

# NEMRT

## Spring Course Catalog

*March through June*

Phone: 630.896.8860 ■ Fax: 630.896.4422 ■ Web: [www.nemrt.com](http://www.nemrt.com)

## **CONTENTS**

<b>Department Information Change Form</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Alphabetical Course Index</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Course Descriptions</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Mandatory Firearms Info</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>Firearms Consent Form</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>Firearms Information Sheet</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>Indemnification Agreement</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>Form E</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>Registration Information</b>	
<b>Registration Policies</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>Pre-Registration Form</b>	<b>176</b>
<b>Monthly and Regional Course Calendars</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>Part-Time Training</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>Consulting Services</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>How to Become a NEMRT Member</b>	
<b>What is NEMRT?</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>The ASSIST Program</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>NEMRT Membership</b>	<b>191</b>
<b>Membership Categories</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>NEMRT's 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-based Program</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>Host Site Directions</b>	<b>195</b>

# DEPARTMENT INFORMATION CHANGE FORM

## *Change of Departmental Address*

Name of Dept.: \_\_\_\_\_  
New Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address (line 1)

Street Address (line 2)

City, State, Zip Code

Phone #s

Fax #

## *Change of Departmental Address*

Name of Dept.: \_\_\_\_\_

Dept. Chief: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Dept. Training Officer: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

To notify NEMRT of these changes, please fax this form to the attention of our Registrar, Terri Hancock, at (630) 896-4422

# **Alphabetical Course Index**

16 Hour Handcuffing Instructor Program - McGee Curriculum: 5  
16 Hour Sexual Assault Investigator Training: 6  
1911 Class Armorer: 7  
32 Hour Police Cyclist Class: 8  
4 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646): 9, 168  
40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician Program (Campbell): 10  
40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician Program (Cook): 11  
40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician Program (Du Page): 12  
40 Hour Basic Narcotics Investigator: 14  
40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement: 15  
40 Hour Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection: 16  
40 Hour Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model): 17  
40 Hour Firearms Instructor: 18  
40 Hour First Line Supervisory Skills Program: 19  
40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Program Web Version REVIEW & TEST: 193  
40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program: 167

#### **A**

Advanced DUI Enforcement: 32  
Advanced Homicide Investigations (I.P.T.M.): 33  
Advanced Narcotics Investigation: 34  
Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol Officers: 35  
AR-15 / M-16 Armorer School: 36  
ARIDE: 37  
Arrest, Search, & Seizure Update for Sergeants and Lieutenants: 38

#### **B**

Basic Dignitary Protection (16 Hours): 39  
Basic Patrol Tactics: 40  
Basic Police Photography: 41  
Basic Traffic Crash Investigation - Level I: 42  
Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity and Wellness: 43  
Bicycle Officer Refresher: 44  
Bloodstain Evidence Workshop: 45  
Breachpoint: 46  
Breath Alcohol Testing (ISP): 47  
Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training: 48  
Building a Patrol CQB Program: 49

#### **C**

Career Survival for the Female Law Enforcement Professional: 50  
Chapter 705, Act 405: Juvenile Court Act: 51  
Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review: 52  
Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers: 53  
Close Quarter Handgun Skills III: 56  
Close Quarter Handgun Skills IV: 57  
Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II: 55  
Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I: 54  
Comprehensive DUI Awareness: 58  
Concealed Compartments in Vehicles: 59  
Constructive Performance Appraisal Through Behavioral Coaching: 60  
Crime Free Multi-Housing Program: 61  
Crime Scene: Do Not Cross: 62  
Criminal Related Interviewing: CRIME 1,2,3: 63  
Crisis Communication: 64  
Current Trends in Drug Abuse: 65  
Cyber-Bullying/ Sexting Investigations & the Appropriate Consequences: 66

#### **D**

De-Escalation and Smarter Policing for Changing Times: 69  
De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters: 70  
Death Investigation Seminar: 67  
Decision Making for Critical Incident Response: 68  
Delivering Effective Internet Safety Presentations: 71  
Designer Drugs Awareness: 72  
Developing and Managing Informants: 73  
Digital Crime Scene & Evidence Photography: 74  
Digital Evidence Processing: 75  
Dignitary Protection Specialist: 76  
Domestic Violence/Crisis Intervention: 77

#### **E**

Emergency Vehicle Operator Course: 78  
Emergency-Based Spanish for Law Enforcement: 79  
Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws: 80  
Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol: 81  
Escaping Neck Restraints: 82  
Evidence-Based Interview and Interrogation: 83  
Explosive Safety, Recognition and Handling Course (IDNR): 84

#### **F**

Fair and Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency: 85  
Financial Wellness: 86  
Firearms Instructor Development: Problem Solving & Liability Issues: 87  
First Responder Decision Making: 88  
Footwear Impression Evidence Workshop: 89  
Foundational Defensive Tactics: 90  
Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor: 91  
From Crime Scene to Lab: 92

#### **G**

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: 93  
Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women: 94  
Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development: 95  
Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position: 96

#### **I**

Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol: 97  
Illinois Vehicle Code Refresher Course: 98  
Imagescan: 99  
Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response: 100  
Internal Affairs Investigations: 101  
Interviewing Children: 102  
Introduction to Red Dot Pistols: 103

#### **J**

John Reid Advanced Interviews and Interrogations: 104  
John Reid Interviews and Interrogations: 105  
Juvenile Interrogation and Delinquency Update: 106  
Juvenile Investigative Case Review: 107

#### **K**

Knife Defense and Emergency Applications for Patrol: 108

#### **L**

Latent Print Technology Work Shop: A Latent Print Practicum: 109  
Law Enforcement Democracy Initiative: 110  
Law Enforcement Ethics for Patrol: 111  
Law Enforcement Ethics for Sergeants and Lieutenants: 112  
Law Enforcement Use of Force Review: 113  
Lead Homicide Investigator Course: 114  
Legal Aspects of Police Management: 115  
Living the Resilient Life: 118  
Low Light Engagements and Tactics: 119

#### **M**

Management of Field Training Programs: 120  
Managing an Investigative Unit: 121  
Managing Implicit Bias for Law Enforcement: 122  
Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT: 123  
Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety: 124  
Mental Preparation for Winning Violent Encounters: 125  
Motorcycle Gangs: 126

#### **O**

Officer Down: Tactical Response Techniques: 127  
Officer Health, Wellness and Fitness Training: 128  
Officer Wellness and Fitness: 129

#### **P**

Patrol Response to Internet Crimes: 130  
Police Mountain Bike Repair: 131  
Police Supervisory Liability: 132  
Police Urban Rifle/Carbine Tactical Shooting Skills: 133  
Portable Weight Scale Certification: 134  
PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Update: 135  
PPCT Weapon Retention and Disarming: 136  
PREVAIL: Plainclothes Vehicle Live-Fire: 137  
Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel: 138

#### **R**

Report Writing for Patrol Officers: 139  
Responding To Hostage Situations: 140  
Responding to School Drug Impairment: 141

## **S**

Scene Processing: Prints and Footwear: 142  
SEND IT! Sniper Enhanced Decision in Time: 143  
Serious and Fatal Crash Investigation for Evidence Technicians: 144  
SFST Refresher Training: 145  
Standardized Child Passenger Safety Certification Program: 146  
STOPS: Strategies and Tactics Of Patrol Stops: 147  
Street Crimes Program: 148  
Street Drugs: 149  
Suburban and Collar County Gang Awareness: 150  
Suicide Awareness and Intervention: 151  
Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process: 152  
Supervisory Field Training Officer: 153

## **T**

Tactical Trauma and Shock Management Train-the-Trainer: 154  
Testifying in a DUI Trial: 155  
Traffic Crash Investigation: Level 2: 156  
Truck Weight Refresher: 157

## **U**

Use of Force Train-the-Trainer: 158  
Use of Force Update for Administrators and Supervisors: 159  
Use of Force Workshop for Patrol Officers: 160  
Use of Force Workshop for Sergeants and Lieutenants: 161

## **V**

Vehicle Stops: 162  
VORTEX II: Vehicle Operations and Rescue Tactics Level 2: 164  
VORTEX: Vehicle Operations and Rescue Tactics: 163

## **W**

Watch Your Six! Back the Badge: 165

# **Course Descriptions**

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 16 Hour Handcuffing Instructor Program - McGee Curriculum

TTT054R

March 23-24, 2020

Hoffman Estates Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Law  
Updates, Use of Force

Handcuffing can range from the cuffing of a totally cooperative subject to cuffing a combative individual who is actively fighting with the officer and everything in between. This course is designed to provide department trainers with the skills needed to successfully and safely instruct their department personnel on determining when to handcuff as well as a variety of techniques for cuffing from standing and prone positions, from wrist locks, and from ground control techniques.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Preparation, planning, and equipment considerations related to handcuffing
- Using proper and safe approach procedures when making initial contact
- Properly arrest a felon while using appropriate commands, procedures, and techniques
- Determining formulas for both common wrist locks and steel wrist locks and transitioning between the two
- Cooperative subject handcuffing
- Uncooperative subject handcuffing
- Handcuffing the combative subject
- Determining when each technique would be appropriate
- Handcuffing from the subject's vehicle

PLEASE NOTE: Students are required to bring chain link (NO HINGED) handcuffs and duty leathers to class. They should dress appropriately for practical cuffing exercises.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Brian Hartsfield; First Deputy Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department; Juan Claudio, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department.



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 16 Hour Sexual Assault Investigator Training

INV180R

**April 6-7, 2020**

**Cary Fire Department**

**April 21-22, 2020**

**Elmhurst Police Department**

**April 22-23, 2020**

**Darien Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Sexual Assault Investigator Training, Law Updates, Sexual Assault Trauma Informed Response**

This two day, sixteen (16) hour training program has been specifically designed for North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. to meet the needs of law enforcement personnel tasked with conducting sex crime investigations. This course meets the requirements for First Responders and Investigators as required under Public Act 99-0801: Sexual Assault Incident Procedure Act.

The course will focus on the response and investigation of sexual assault. Topics addressed include:

- Trauma and the neurobiology of the brain.
- Rape myths surrounding sexual assault cases will be discussed and addressed.
- What it means to be victim centered and trauma informed, and how to conduct trauma informed interviews with victims.
- Defendant interviews and considerations when dealing with offenders charged with sex crimes.
- Investigation tips as to hospital protocol, and the role of SANE nurses and rape advocates.
- Social media and evidence gathering from the internet will be discussed.
- This training will stress the importance of being trauma informed and victim centered to avoid re-traumatization of the victim.

The goal of this training is to educate investigators as to the complexities of sexual assault investigations including:

- Misperceptions about sexual assault survivors and offenders which may make survivors reluctant to report the crime.
- How trauma impacts the manner in which survivors are able to report.
- How best to support sexual assault survivors during their encounter with law enforcement and the criminal justice system, and how to focus on offender behaviors as well as hold offenders accountable.
- Conducting trauma informed, survivor sensitive interviews,
- Effective techniques for offender interviews,
- Considerations in report writing,
- Investigating digital and social media platforms
- An in depth look at the neuro-biology of the brain that helps explain how trauma effects memory.

This course will be taught by: Various regional instructor groups.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 1911 Class Armorer

PHY524R

March 12, 2020

Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$165.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$280.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This one day course will train officers in the necessary skills to service and employ the Colt 1911 Government style semi-automatic pistol and any similar manufacturer or type weapon (i.e. Kimber Wilson, Springfield Armory, STI, Series 70 or Series 80 systems).

Officers will study the mechanical design of 1911-style pistols. This is a CLASSROOM ONLY course; NO LIVE FIRE.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Weapon nomenclature
- Safety checks and concerns
- Field stripping
- Range debugging
- Caliber selections
- Armorer issues

This course is ideal for Firearms Instructors and department armorers. A thumb safety and bushing wrench will be provided to each student.

Participants should bring the following to class:

- 1911 type pistol
- Clear or yellow eye protection glasses
- Armorer tools: Small hammer, set of pin punches, multi-bit screw driver for removing grip screws, and a roll of black electrical tape
- Small jeweler's or similar vacuum, table top vise for fitting thumb safety:  
<http://www.harborfreight.com/2-3-4-quarter-inch-articulated-vacuum-vise-3311.html>
- Inexpensive set of Needle Files for fitting thumb safety:  
<http://www.harborfreight.com/10-piece-diamond-grit-needle-file-set-69876.html>

Instructors for this class will be Chief Jeff Chudwin, Retired, Olympia Fields Police Department, Patrick Sweeney, gunsmith and author, Ann Arbor, Michigan, Ned Christiansen, gunsmith and competitive shooter from Three Rivers, Michigan, and Deputy Kimberly Heath, Will County Sheriff's Department.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. Please note it is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\*Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 32 Hour Police Cyclist Class

PAT931R

**June 8-11, 2020**

**Algonquin Police Department**

**June 16-19, 2020**

**Lisle Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$175.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$420.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Law Updates**

This course, which is nationally certified through the International Police Mountain Bike Association, has been developed for officers and First Line Supervisors and focuses on the use of the bicycle as a patrol vehicle. Participants will spend approximately half of each day riding their bikes and negotiating obstacles. Students will learn to safely handle their bikes while in traffic and how to use the bicycle when making traffic stops, citizen contacts, and suspect contacts. They will also learn how to safely handle bicycles in pursuit situations.

The course includes:

- Bicycle, uniform, accessory, and clothing selections
- Basic physical fitness and injury avoidance
- Critical situation riding techniques
- Basic maintenance, tire changing, brake and gear adjustment, lubrication
- Pre-ride safety inspections
- Traffic strategies and approaches to calls
- Negotiation of basic obstacles
- Patrolling, vehicle stops, suspect stops
- Pursuits and takedowns
- Night patrol
- Drug enforcement
- Community relations
- Negotiation of advanced obstacles
- Pride ride
- Bicycles and firearms

Participants must bring a multi-gear, quality mountain bike, a bicycle helmet that meets ANSI 90.4 and SNELL memorial standards, and protective eyewear.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Student bikes MUST meet IPMBA standards for appropriate frame height and size, i.e. there should be 1.5 to 3 inches of clearance between the rider and the top tube of the bike when the rider is astride it in a flat-footed stance.

It is mandatory that students wear department uniforms and duty gear for this course. It is also suggested that participants bring power grips or toe clips (no clipless systems), water bottles, a basic tool kit, rain jacket, and cycling gloves.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**\*\* Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Patrol Officer Craig Wainman, Freeport Police Department; Marc Jackson, Waukegan Police Department; and Sgt. Bernie Hogancamp (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 4 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)

PHY513R

**March 20, 2020**  
**Des Plaines Police Department**  
**Firearms Range**

**April 17, 2020**  
**Des Plaines Police Department**  
**Firearms Range**

**May 29, 2020**  
**Des Plaines Police Department**  
**Firearms Range**

**08:00 AM to 12:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$75.00**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

This program may only be attended by students who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90-646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois-approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course.

According to P.A. 90-646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program. The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 24 rounds shot from the 7 yard line, 18 rounds shot from the 15 yard line and 8 rounds shot from the 25 yard line. All shooting begins from the secured holster position. The officer will receive only two opportunities to qualify for the record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90-646.

\*\*\*Departments are to submit a Form E, as well as a Waiver Application for the individual officer to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.\*\*\*

In order to have their registration confirmed, departments will then need to submit the following to NEMRT, prior to the start of the course:

- Letter from ILETSB authorizing individual to participate in course of fire
- NEMRT's Consent to Participate Form
- NEMRT's Indemnification Agreement

Registrants will be placed on a waiting list until the above items are received.

Questions in regards to registration and confirmation should be directed to the NEMRT Registrar at 630-896-8860

Note: Students need to bring their duty weapon, holster, 150 rounds of ammunition, eye and ear protection, and a pen to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\* Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician Program (Campbell)

INV915R

**April 13-17, 2020**  
**Round Lake Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$100.00**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This program is designed for recently-assigned evidence technicians or those officers who desire an introduction to the tasks and responsibilities of an Evidence Technician. Students will be provided with the basic knowledge and skills needed to identify, process, collect, and preserve various types of evidence.

Course topics include:

- Crime scene management and search methods
- Officer safety at the crime scene
- Evidence recognition, collection, preservation, and packaging
- Crime scene photography and basic photographic concepts
- Toolmark and firearms evidence
- Latent print development & AFIS technology
- Footwear, tire track, and impression evidence
- Evidence documentation
- DNA and body fluid evidence
- Trace evidence recognition and collection

Students should wear appropriate casual clothing for practical exercises conducted both inside and outdoors. PLEASE NOTE: clothing may become soiled or damaged during these exercises due to weather conditions and/or chemicals.

Students are asked to bring the following equipment to the FIRST day of class:

- Digital camera (digital SLR preferred) with lens and instruction manual
- Batteries for camera and flash
- Digital media
- Off camera flash, instruction manual, and remote flash cord (to connect to camera)
- Tripod (if available)
- Flashlight
- Basic latent processing kit.

**\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\***

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Scott Campbell, Milwaukee Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician Program (Cook)

INV901R

June 8-12, 2020

Tinley Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$100.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This program is designed for recently-assigned evidence technicians and will introduce them to various evidence collection, identification, and preservation techniques. The impact of these techniques upon specific criminal investigations will also be discussed. Course topics include:

- Crime scene management
- Crime scene photography
- Crime scene sketching, diagramming, and animation
- Forensic Laboratory Sections
- Evidence recognition, handling, packaging, and submission
- Trace, tool mark, and firearm evidence
- Footwear/tire track castings
- Latent prints and impression evidence
- Biological evidence and D.N.A.
- Search warrants and consent to search
- Gun shot residue tests and results
- Advances in evidence technology

EACH STUDENT SHOULD BE FAMILIAR WITH HIS/HER DEPARTMENT'S DIGITAL CAMERA AND SHOULD BRING THE FOLLOWING ITEMS TO CLASS:

- Camera and tripod to fit it
- Latent print development kit which includes black powder/magnetic powder, tape, and backing cards
- Sufficient packaging and personal protection supplies to process a crime scene

**\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\***

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sergeant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician Program (Du Page)

INV091R

May 18-22, 2020

Du Page County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$100.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Lead Homicide Investigator

This program is designed for recently-assigned evidence technicians and will introduce them to various evidence location, documentation, preservation, and collection techniques. Students will learn to perform basic evidence tasks through a combination of lecture and practical exercises.

Course topics include:

- Crime scene management
- Firearm and tool mark evidence
- Evidence collection, preservation, packaging, and submission
- Biohazard and cross contamination issues
- Crime scene photography and videography
- Documentation and recovery of impression evidence
- Crime scene sketching
- Latent print processing
- Advances in evidence technology

EACH STUDENT SHOULD BE FAMILIAR WITH HIS/HER DEPARTMENT'S 35 MM OR DIGITAL CAMERA AND SHOULD BRING THE FOLLOWING ITEMS TO CLASS:

- 35mm or Digital camera
- Manual for the camera
- Memory card for digital camera
- Latent print development kit
- Sufficient packaging and personal protection supplies to process a crime scene

\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\*

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Jonathan Pugsley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department (Retired); Detective Kevin Farley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department; Detective Donald Comstock, Du Page County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Basic Investigation Skills Program (Cook)

INV803R

May 11-15, 2020  
Skokie Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$100.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

This program has been designed to provide recently-assigned criminal investigators with the practical skills and knowledge needed to perform their duties legally and effectively. Additionally, experienced patrol officers responsible for conducting follow-up investigations of minor crimes would also benefit from attending this class.

Through lecture, active classroom discussion, and participation in individual and group practical exercises, students will examine the following topical areas:

- The role of a criminal investigator during the investigative process
- Practical and effective investigative techniques for personal and property crimes
- Basic principles of effective crime scene management
- Preparing for and anticipating the defense
- Search warrants, including those for electronic devices
- Electronic surveillance: COH's, tracking orders, and pen registers
- Statute of Limitations
- 5th and 6th Amendment issues
- Legal update and case analysis
- Cold cases
- Utilizing investigative tools, including computer resources
- Task Force involvement
- Electronic Recording of Homicides
- Interviews and Interrogations
- The role of confessions in criminal investigations

On the last day of class, students will participate in role-playing exercises that put into practice the various interview and interrogation skills and considerations outlined during the week's instruction.

### REQUIRED MATERIALS:

-Students are required to bring a tablet, laptop computer, smartphone, or other device to class. It must be able to connect to wireless internet, and be capable of downloading/editing Word documents.

\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\*

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lawrence Rafferty, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department; States Attorney Patrick Morley, Cook County States Attorney; Scott Lefko, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department; Arunas Buntinas, Cook County State's Attorney.



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Basic Narcotics Investigator

INV904R

April 20-24, 2020  
Countryside Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$100.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Law Updates

This dynamic five day course has been designed to develop the investigative skills of officers assigned to drug cases. Students will receive in-depth training that focuses on all facets of drug investigations.

Course topics will include the following:

- New generations of street drugs
- Basic drug measurements and relative street prices
- Drug law
- Case development and investigative techniques
- Developing and managing informants
- Undercover operations
- Report writing, asset forfeiture, and testifying in court
- Surveillance operations and equipment
- Troubleshooting current cases
- Spirituality and drug trafficking
- Resource development

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Robert Toerpe, Du Page County Sheriff's Department; Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department; Anthony Terranova, Glen Ellyn Police Department; States Attorney Patrick Morley, Cook County States Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck Enforcement I)

TRA902R

May 18-22, 2020

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$100.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Law Updates**

This course is the first level of a series of truck safety related courses designed to address weight, dimension, safety and equipment related issues and enforcement on second division vehicles operating on Illinois highways. This first course primarily focuses on overweight and over dimension commercial vehicles that are responsible for a disproportionate amount of damage to Illinois highways and infrastructure.

It is important for local law enforcement to take effective enforcement action to deter overweight, over dimension, and unsafe trucks from the public highways. This one-week program is designed to provide traffic and truck enforcement officers with the skills and knowledge to enforce Illinois truck weight and dimension-related laws along with other associated truck regulations in their jurisdictions.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Truck and tractor-trailer nomenclature
- Recognition of overweight, over-dimension vehicles on all highways
- Proper methods of weighing second division vehicles
- Chapter 15 of the Illinois Vehicle Code relating to weight, dimension and permitting regulations
- The Commercial Driver's License program
- Illinois Second Division Registration and the International Registration Plan
- Legal issues and recent and upcoming changes in law
- Illinois Department of Transportation policy on permit moves –
- Changes to the fine, surcharge and court cost structure due to P.A. 100-0987
- In-class and in-field practical exercises

PLEASE NOTE: Students attending this program should also attend the companion Portable Scale Certification Course (TRA019R) if they will be issuing citations based on the use of any type of portable scale regardless of scale ownership. This companion course is not required for weight enforcement utilizing stationary in-ground scales only.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department and Sgt. Ron Brandenburg (Ret.) Elburn Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection (Truck Enforcement II)

TRA908R

June 1-5, 2020  
St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$100.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Law Updates

Primarily designed as a follow-up to the 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course, this program addresses safety-related issues and enforcement on Second Division vehicles operating within Illinois. Commercial vehicles are involved in a disproportionate amount of serious and fatal accidents each year on Illinois highways. Proper recognition of commercial vehicle deficiencies as part of a truck enforcement, traffic crash investigator, or traffic officer's normal duties will help reduce the frequency and severity of potential accidents on the highways.

Students will be certified as local law enforcement officers enforcing commercial vehicle safety regulations within the scope of the Illinois Vehicle Code and not as Federal or State MCS inspectors.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Overview of commercial vehicle safety and the history of traffic crash involvement
- Truck and semi tractor-trailer nomenclature
- Illinois safety tests vs Annual Periodic Inspection requirements
- Brake systems
- Wheels, rims, and tires
- Load Securement
- Steering, suspension, and frames
- Coupling devices
- Jack-knifing and off-tracking issues
- Illinois traffic law relative to moving and equipment violations
- Commercial vehicle enforcement and authority and available assistance
- Comparison of Federal BMCS regulations and IVC regulations

Students are required to have previously completed NEMRT's 40 Hour Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course, or similar course, to enroll in this program.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department; Sgt. Ron Brandenburg (Ret.) Elburn Police Department and Art Sanchez, certified truck mechanic

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)

TTT902R

**March 23-27, 2020**  
**Elgin Police Department**

**May 4-8, 2020**  
**Glendale Heights Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$255.00**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**  
**Mandates Pending Approval**

This 40 hour course is specifically designed for experienced, uniformed patrol personnel selected to serve as Field Training Officers for probationary employees. This course emphasizes the FTO's role in assisting probationers in certifying for solo patrol operations by applying the knowledge and skills acquired during Basic Police Training/Certification and using them according to agency policies, procedures, and community service delivery standards.

Instruction in this program highlights two essential Field Training and Evaluation Process skills: A) the ability to examine and objectively document the probationer's job behaviors using standardized assessment guidelines and, B) the analysis of the probationer's training needs and use of proper instructional techniques for corrective action. Presentation will focus on discussion as well as hands-on application of the course materials in small group and individual/student exercises. Students will be required to complete out-of-classroom reading assignments from the course text and workbook "Breaking Routine: Field Training Officer."

Course content includes:

- What every FTO really needs to know about the operational structure of the Field Training & Evaluation Process
- The Instructional Relay Race: Taking over where basic police training/certification left off inventorying the probationer's current knowledge and skill proficiencies
- Selection and use of on-the-job instructional techniques: finding the right tools to meet the challenge
- Examining effective probationer assessment standards that produce outstanding law enforcement officers
- Utilization of standardized evaluation guidelines
- Documenting probationer performance
- Performance assessment: objectively measuring probationer competence
- Documenting the extent of training and coaching
- Managing deficient performance and the "Not Responding to Training" probationer
- Use of the Probationer Officer Manual as the Field Training playbook
- Preparing the Probationer for Community Oriented Policing: Dancing with SARA!

Students must bring a pocket calculator to class to complete light math exercises. Students should be familiar with their Department's current Field Training and Evaluation process and are encouraged to bring a copy of their agency's manuals and forms to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\* Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove, Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Firearms

### Instructor

TTT500R

June 1-5, 2020

Flossmoor Police Department

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Use of Force

This program is designed to provide instruction to law enforcement personnel who will be involved in firearms training activities for their departments. This program concentrates on instructional techniques and is designed to develop students as prospective instructors rather than improving their individual shooting abilities. Administrative aspects of defensible firearms programs are also stressed in this course. Students will be taught how to maintain necessary records, safely manage firearms exercises, and develop realistic exercises to ensure their agencies have comprehensive firearms programs.

PLEASE NOTE: DURING THE FIRST 1/2 DAY OF THIS PROGRAM, EACH STUDENT MUST DEMONSTRATE PROFICIENCY WITH HIS/HER DUTY WEAPON BY SCORING AT LEAST 70% ON THEIR FIRST ATTEMPT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS 50-ROUND MANDATORY COURSE OF FIRE. ANY STUDENT WHO IS UNABLE TO ACHIEVE A SCORE OF AT LEAST 70% ON HIS/HER FIRST ATTEMPT WILL BE DISQUALIFIED FROM FURTHER ATTENDANCE IN THE PROGRAM.

The following items should be brought to this course:

- Eye and ear protection
- Handgun and holster
- Cleaning kit
- 300 rounds of ammunition (factory or reload)
- Shotgun
- Note-taking materials

Shotgun ammunition will be provided by NEMRT. Law enforcement agencies must carefully select individuals who are to be utilized as firearms instructors. Only personnel who are willing to exercise patience, good judgment, safety consciousness, instructional acumen, and a willingness to document and record the activities of individual shooters/students should be considered for the position of firearms instructor. Anything less minimizes the importance of the role of this individual in the overall training program of the agency.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour First Line Supervisory Skills Program

MAN902R

June 1-5, 2020

Orland Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$100.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice, Law Updates

This state-certified 40 hour course introduces recently-promoted sergeants to fundamental supervisory duties and expectations. Students will examine various supervisory issues through lecture, role-playing, and group problem-solving exercises. Course topics include:

- Supervisory styles and duties
- Communication skills
- Performance evaluation and counseling
- Liability issues
- Complaints and grievances
- The training function

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. It is not approved for reimbursement by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Douglas Flint, Glendale Heights Police Department; Sergeant Thomas Dworak, Wilmette Police Department (Retired); and Captain Richard Reichart, Lansing Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Gang Enforcement Skills Program

PAT903R

**April 20-24, 2020**  
**Estelle Sieb Community Center**  
**(Norridge)**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$100.00**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**  
**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Law Updates**

This course is specifically designed for patrol officers, investigators, and juvenile officers who are responsible for investigating and suppressing gang-related activities. Students will examine the Gang Violence Cycle and discuss its impact upon local communities. The program will focus primarily upon street gangs operating within the Chicago metropolitan area.

Topics to be discussed include:

- African-American gangs such as the Black Gangster Disciples and Vice Lords
- Hispanic-American gangs such as the Latin Kings and 26ers
- White ethnic gangs such as the Popes and Gaylords
- Gang prevention strategies
- 4th and 6th Amendment issues
- Gang-specific statutes
- Technological advances in combatting gang activity
- Developing interagency cooperation

PLEASE NOTE: Students may bring a 2 gigabyte thumb drive to download a detailed media program that includes numerous photos of gang insignia and other valuable intelligence information related to street gang activities.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Inspector James Duffy, DuPage Auto Theft Task Force/Battle; Investigator Bruce Malkin, DuPage County State's Attorney; Jeffrey Hahn, Aurora Police Department; and Mr. Arunas Buntinas, Cook County State's Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour HFRG/PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Course

TTT301R

**March 16-20, 2020**  
**Round Lake Beach Police**  
**Department**

**June 8-12, 2020**  
**Oswego Police Department**  
**EOC/Mat Room**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$100.00**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00**

**Limit: 1 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Cultural Competency, Procedural  
Justice, Human Rights, Law  
Updates**

This course will certify officers to teach the HFRG/PPCT Threat Pattern Recognition-Use of Force Defensive Tactics Basic course to other officers at their respective departments. This well-recognized national defensive tactics system for police is based on defensive tactic responses which take into account use of force parameters set forth by Illinois law.

Throughout the course, officers will take part in hands-on training, practice techniques, and teach others while learning themselves.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Use of force model
- Pressure point control
- Joint manipulation and pressure
- Handcuffing techniques from various positions
- Responding to violent attacks

Participants need to wear proper workout clothes and bring their handcuffs and leather with them to class.

Officers will be recertified through the HFRG/PPCT System of Instruction.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\* Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Commander Michael Burroughs, Elmhurst Police Department (Retired).



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Instructor Development Course TTT900R

**March 30 - April 3, 2020**  
**Hanover Park Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$100.00**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Cultural Competency, Procedural  
Justice**

This course is a practical, hands-on program designed to familiarize law enforcement training instructors with current instructional techniques. It is designed for practitioners who have, or will have, training responsibilities in their agencies, or who wish to teach but have not attended an instructional development course.

This course will help participants:

- Assist adult learners in becoming actively involved in the classroom so that their learning goals are met
- Recognize the need for written lesson plans and how they can be effectively used to train students
- Communicate effectively in the classroom
- Overcome stagefright
- Present materials more effectively

Students will implement what they learn through classroom presentations and the preparation of a written lesson plan.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief Randy Sater, Bloomingdale Police Department (Retired); Matt Wolenberg, Bloomingdale Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**40 Hour Juvenile  
Specialist Program  
Web Version -  
MANDATORY  
REVIEW & TEST**

**PAT904D**

**March 4, 2020  
North Aurora Police Department**

**April 1, 2020  
North Aurora Police Department**

**May 6, 2020  
North Aurora Police Department**

**June 3, 2020  
North Aurora Police Department**

**08:30 AM to 12:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$75.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$75.00**

**Limit: 10 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Human  
Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator,  
Law Updates**

Juvenile officers have a unique role, not only in enforcing laws but also in responding to family problems in a compassionate and effective manner. Their position requires them to act as protectors of youths and society as a whole by investigating criminal acts for findings of “delinquency and in supporting youths in growing out of adolescence” without experiencing the stigma of police involvement.

This online, web-based training program has been designed by NEMRT, along with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement, to provide newly-assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors needed for success in the position.

Officers who take this web-based course and pass the examination given at the end of the mandatory review session will be Illinois state-certified Juvenile Officers - just as if they had attended a traditional classroom training course.

To gain access to the web-based program, departments must have purchased the program through NEMRT. Access to the program can be acquired by contacting Mary Pocus at 630-896-8860, Ext 116. Departments who have previously purchased a Juvenile CD from NEMRT in the past, already have access to the online program.

Individual officers will then be able to log in and review the course materials online through our website at [www.nemrt.com](http://www.nemrt.com)

Departments are to register their officers for the review/test date as listed in the catalog. The review session is conducted by an instructor prior to administering the test.

**OFFICERS MUST HAVE VIEWED THE ONLINE COURSE CONTENT PRIOR TO THE REVIEW/TEST DATE. Officers also must attend the mandatory review/test date in order to receive certification.**

If your officer has not completed the online portion by their registered review/test date, please contact NEMRT directly.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Program

PAT904R

**March 16-20, 2020  
Lyons Police Department**

**April 13-17, 2020  
Glendale Heights Police  
Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$75.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Procedural Justice, Human Rights,  
Law Updates**

This 40 hour program is designed for recently assigned juvenile officers and provides them with the basic skills and knowledge required to fulfill their roles and responsibilities. In addition, officers will discuss current trends, issues, and challenges they will meet in the juvenile system. Daily topics include:

Day 1

- Role and responsibility of the Juvenile Officer
- Gaining perspectives on the assignment
- Communicating with adolescents and parents
- Adolescents and the media
- Intervention and the five prevention strategies

Days 2 & 3

- Juvenile Court Act (Chapter 705)
- General provisions
- Abused, neglected, and dependent minors
- Minors requiring authoritative intervention
- Delinquent minors

Days 4 & 5

- Psycho-dynamics of child abuse
- Role of law enforcement and social services
- Protective custody
- Investigative techniques
- Preparing child abuse cases for court
- Sexual abuse and sexual exploitation investigations

ALL STUDENTS SHOULD BRING NOTE-TAKING MATERIALS AND A HIGHLIGHTER TO CLASS.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Thomas Tauer, North Riverside Police Department (Retired); Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department; Mrs. Nancy Maruyama, SIDS Alliance of Illinois; Christopher Diori, West Dundee Police Department; Stefan Bjes, Addison Police Department; and Director John Williams, Youth Services/Oak Park Township.

**Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.**

## **40 Hour Law Refresher**

**LEG902R**

**May 4-8, 2020  
Burr Ridge Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$100.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

This 5-day, 40-hour program has been designed by North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. and Mr. Joseph Crimmins, Attorney at Law and retired law enforcement officer. This practically-oriented course is meant for both experienced and novice officers and addresses significant and problematic substantive and procedural law issues. Recent court decisions, as well as recent statutory additions and amendments, and other relevant legal materials are examined.

This course does not meet the requirements for departments/officers seeking a waiver.

This rigorous course addresses a wide variety of legal issues relevant to Illinois Peace Officers, both substantive and procedural, including Arrest, Search, and Seizure; Interviews and Interrogations; Identification Procedures, Illinois Criminal Code; Drug Law; Illinois Vehicle Code, and others. This course is structured in the following format:

Day 1 will focus on the 4th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution and the probable cause requirements for a police-conducted search and seizure. Discussion points will include the use of deadly force as the ultimate police seizure, the language of the Amendment as applied to traffic stops, search warrants, canine sniffs, and searches. Class will discuss reasonable suspicion and Terry stops, anonymous tips, and 911 calls that result in police seizures.

Day 2 will focus on search and seizure law as it relates to searches of residences, hotel rooms, personal property carried in a public place, the legality and requirements of using GPS tracking devices, and obstructing police. The class will discuss exceptions to the probable cause requirements such as consent searches, plain view searches, searches incident to arrest, hot pursuit doctrine, etc...

Day 3 will focus on the 5th and 6th Amendments of the U.S. Constitution. Discussion points will be police interrogation, Miranda doctrine, the due process clause of the 5th and 14th Amendments, the rights of suspects in police custody, rights to an attorney, and the public safety exception to the Miranda doctrine.

Day 4 will be a review of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

Day 5 will be devoted to Constitutional and statutory law related to juveniles. Juvenile-related law will include a review of Chapter 705: Act 405 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes, police procedures when dealing with the interview and interrogation of juveniles, incarceration of juveniles, charging a juvenile as an adult, crimes inside schools, and lockdown procedures and drills.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\*\* Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Joseph Crimmins; Investigator Tyler DuMontelle, Illinois Secretary Of State Police/Villa Park; and Ms. Maria McCarthy.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program

PHY500R

March 18-29, 2020

Elmwood Park Police Department

*See box below for meeting times*

**Member Tuition: \$175.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$175.00**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Use of Force**

**Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first two  
sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the  
remaining four sessions.**

Students must bring 550 rounds of ammunition  
to class with them.

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part-time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response.

Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part-time Officer in this program, please do the following:

1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 896-4422:
  - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
  - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
  - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524-5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training
2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 896-4422:
  - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
  - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
  - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre-registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILETSB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre-registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILETSB.

**Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\* Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, La Grange Park Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Police Training Officer Program

TTT922R

**April 20-24, 2020**  
**Elgin Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$100.00**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

PERF (Police Executive Research Foundation) and the Reno Police Department developed this adult learning model as an alternative to the current field training officer programs. It is known as the Reno Model, after Reno, Nevada.

Those attending will learn how to train the new recruits, incorporating contemporary adult education methods and problem solving approaches. Traditional duties of policing are still emphasized, but with a variety of methods requiring the recruit to invest in learning the job in more meaningful ways.

P.T.O's challenge recruits to think creatively and are encouraged to use community resources to respond to crime or maintain order in the community.

Evaluations take place in a number of ways, including:

- Informal assessments of daily activities
- Utilizing journal entries and dialogue
- Weekly coaching and training reports
- Problem-based learning exercises within a four-phased training program
- Neighborhood portfolio exercise
- Week-long midterm evaluation
- Week-long final examination
- Board of Evaluators assessment of trainee (if recommended by a department's policy)

Comprehensive learning manuals, forms, processes and recommendations are given to all participants in order to assist in transitioning from a current F.T.O. model to this P.T.O. model. This course has been Certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

**REQUIRED EQUIPMENT:** computer capable of connecting to a Wi-Fi network to reach the internet and a jump drive or other portable media device

**PLEASE PARK IN THE FAR EAST VISITOR PARKING LOT AND ENTER AT THE EAST ENTRANCE.**

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## 40 Hour Rifle/Carbine Instructor

PHY502R

June 22-26, 2020

Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center

August 17-21, 2020

Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$500.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$630.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Law  
Updates, Use of Force

This course was developed to assist experienced firearms instructors in training their department's patrol specialists in the use of the rifle/carbine. Through proper training and selection of equipment, police departments can utilize versatile police carbine/rifles to respond to immediate threats to life, which in the past required specialized units such as SWAT.

Disturbing national trends indicate that offenders are relying on more advanced weaponry and firepower, leaving first responders overmatched and our communities increasingly vulnerable to threats to life and property. By having officers trained in the use of more accurate and powerful weaponry than standard police firearms, properly trained officers will have the skills, aptitudes, and training experience to respond to these violent calls.

Many departments are acquiring rifle/carbines through commercial sources and the federal government is providing military M-16A1 rifles to local departments through the LESO 10-33 program. Rifle/carbine training will cover the following: COLT AR-15.223/5.56 m/m caliber, COLT CAR-15.223 or similar AR-15/M-16 type rifle/carbine systems. Other police patrol rifles such as the 9mm, RUGER MINI-14.223 are acceptable for this course. No caliber larger than .223/5.56 m/m is allowed due to range restrictions. Officers are to bring the weaponry that their departments currently use.

Topics for discussion include:

- Mechanical evolution and rifle/carbine history
- Disassembly, maintenance, and cleaning
- Conversion of the M-16 to semi-automatic mode
- Ballistics and ammo types
- Range and ammo testing
- Sight-in/trigger control techniques
- Range management and safety
- Live fire and marksmanship

Students are required to bring:

1. Rifle or Carbine
2. Four (4) rifle/carbine magazines either 20 or 30 round type
3. Duty handgun/holster and 50 rounds of pistol ammunition for transition drills
4. Magazine pouch(s)
5. 1000 rounds of ammo. Factory ammo is either commercial or military configuration.  
Note: Any shooter with an AR -5 A1 original model rifle should only use ammo with a bullet grain weight of under 60 grains. Do not bring military ss 109 green tip 62 grain ammo for the early model rifles. This ammo is for fast twist barrel rates of 1 to 7 inches.
6. Cleaning equipment including rod, bore brush, chamber brush, tooth brush, patches, solvent and lubricant
7. Lightweight mat or blanket for ground protection
8. Sling
9. Red dot or magnified rifle/carbine scope and mount optional
10. 3, one-gallon milk or water jugs filled with water
11. Notebook and pen
12. Comfortable clothing and boots, hat and sun block. Rain gear if necessary.
13. Food and drink for breaks and lunches. Students should plan on eating at the range. Bring a cooler.
14. Eye and ear protection are mandatory
15. Students MUST wear shirts with tight fitting necks and baseball-type caps with bills to prevent hot brass from entering their clothing or falling behind protective eyewear.
16. Use of elbow and knee pads is recommended.

**ALL ATTENDEES MUST HAVE COMPLETED "POLICE URBAN RIFLE/CARBINE TACTICAL SHOOTING SKILLS" IN ORDER TO ENROLL IN THIS PROGRAM. ADDITIONALLY, EVERY OFFICER ATTENDING MUST RECEIVE A COPY OF THIS COURSE ANNOUNCEMENT TO ENSURE THAT HE OR SHE WILL BE PROPERLY EQUIPPED FOR CLASS.**

This course has been submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board Executive Institute for terrorism grant funding. This request is pending approval by the Illinois Terrorism Task Force. IF FUNDING IS NOT AVAILABLE, TUITION MAY BE CHARGED OR THE COURSE MAY BE CANCELLED.

\*\* Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**40 Hour  
Train-The-Trainer:  
Emergency Vehicle  
Operator Course**

**TTT903R**

**April 20-24, 2020  
St. Charles Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$350.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00**

**Limit: 1 per Dept.**

This 40 hour course of instruction is designed to qualify instructors to teach the 8 hour Basic Drivers Awareness course. Students will receive classroom instruction in vehicle operations and dynamics, as well as practical experience on the driving range. Students will also gain actual teaching experience by instructing portions of the NEMRT 8 Hour Emergency Vehicle Operator's course.

The schedule for the course is as follows:

- Day 1 - 8 hour Basic Driver Awareness course
- Day 2 - Classroom, on-range instruction
- Day 3 - On range instruction to refine skills
- Day 4 - Practical exercise, development of instructional techniques
- Day 5 - Develop instructional skills, practical and written exams

PLEASE NOTE: Participants will need to bring a department vehicle for use during this course. The vehicle's trunk should be completely emptied out. Tires must be inflated to the maximum pressure recommended by the manufacturer (can be found on the tire sidewall).

Students completing this program will be able to teach NEMRT's 8 Hour Emergency Vehicle Operator's Course to their own departments.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\* Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this course in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Jeffrey Mertz, Downers Grove Police Department; Paul Warren, Kane County Sheriff's Office; Patrol Officer Emil Jensen, Batavia Police Department; and Dennis Harper.



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **8 Hour Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault**

**PAT980R**

**March 4, 2020**

**Burbank Police Department**

**March 20, 2020**

**Bloomington Police Department**

**May 7, 2020**

**Clarendon Hills Police Department**

**May 12, 2020**

**Berwyn Police Department**

**June 25, 2020**

**Cary Fire Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Law Updates, Sexual Assault Trauma Informed Response**

The course will focus on the initial response of a sexual assault. The training will address trauma and the neurobiology of the brain. Rape myths surrounding sexual assault cases will be discussed and addressed. There will be a focus on what it means to be victim centered and trauma informed and how to conduct trauma informed interviews with victims. The training will also address defendant interviews and considerations when dealing with offenders charged with sex crimes and considerations in report writing. The SANE program and the role of rape advocates will also be addressed. Social Media and evidence gathering from the internet will be discussed. The training will stress the importance of being trauma informed and victim centered to avoid re-traumatization of the victim.

The goal of this training is to educate officers as to the complexities of sexual assault investigations, including: misperceptions about sexual assault victims and offenders which may make victims reluctant to report the crime; how trauma impacts the manner in which victims are able to report; how best to support sexual assault victims during their encounter with law enforcement and the criminal justice system; and how to focus on offender behaviors and hold offenders accountable. This training focuses on conducting trauma informed, victim sensitive interviews, effective techniques for offender interviews, considerations in report writing, investigating digital and social media platforms and a more in depth look at the neuro-biology of the brain that helps explain how trauma effects memory.

This course will be taught by: Various regional instructors.

**Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.**

## **Acting Patrol Officer in Charge**

**MAN001R**

**April 28-29, 2020**

**Aurora Police Department**

**May 19-20, 2020**

**Lyons Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Cultural Competency, Procedural  
Justice**

This training program is designed to meet the practical needs of uniformed patrol officers who have supervisory responsibilities and will challenge them to evaluate their leadership styles. The management of numerous patrol challenges will be discussed in a highly interactive setting with safe and proper response to situations being the main theme of this program. Patrol officers who serve as Officers-in-Charge, Field Training Officers, and newly-appointed sergeants would all benefit from this program.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Advanced DUI Enforcement

TRA504R

April 6, 2020

Matteson Police Department

June 10, 2020

Oak Brook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Law Updates

The detection, arrest, and subsequent prosecution of D.U.I. offenders continues to be a complex process, so much so that law enforcement officers need additional training and guidance. This program will provide officers with the supplemental skills necessary to perform optimally in their DUI enforcement roles.

The 3 day National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) D.W.I. Detection and Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Training course provides a helpful background for students attending this course, but is not a mandatory prerequisite.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Key legal decisions regarding Illinois laws
- Articulating suspicion
- Caretaker liabilities and functions
- Evidentiary concerns: breath, blood, urine
- Non-standardized field sobriety tests
- Implied consent provisions
- Common defenses challenges
- Process review

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Advanced Homicide Investigations (I.P.T.M.)

INV126R

June 3-5, 2020

Northbrook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$250.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Lead Homicide Investigator

This course has been designed by the Institute of Police Technology and Management to fill the gap between basic and advanced homicide investigation techniques. This course will augment students' investigative abilities and give them the knowledge needed to take on the most complex homicides and bring them to conclusion.

Emphasis will be placed on practical exercises conducted throughout the course. Each student will be provided the opportunity to apply newly-acquired skills as they study complex homicide cases presented by instructors.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Pyramid approach to homicide investigations
- Criminal investigative analysis
- Child death investigations
- Interrogation techniques for homicide suspects
- Drug-related homicide investigations
- Psychology of children who commit homicides
- Gang motivated/related homicides
- Application of forensic techniques

\*\*SB3491 amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies.

\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\*

This course has been submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board for funding under the Death Investigation Grant Program. IF FUNDING IS NOT AVAILABLE, TUITION MAY BE CHARGED (when a member or non-member tuition is listed) OR THE COURSE MAY BE CANCELLED.

\*\* For courses that are conducted, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Advanced Narcotics Investigation

INV924R

**May 13-15, 2020**  
**Du Page County Sheriff's Office**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$100.00**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$415.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Law Updates, Use of Force**

This dynamic three-day course has been designed to further develop the investigative skills of officers assigned to drug cases. Students will receive in-depth training and participate in practical exercises that focus on all facets of drug investigations.

Course topics include the following:

- Advanced techniques for properly utilizing traffic stops to combat narcotics trafficking
- Case law regarding traffic stops and subsequent vehicle searches
- Utilizing on-line, open source social media to aid narcotic investigations
- Successful utilization of consent searches
- Advanced undercover techniques
- Asset forfeiture and bank subpoenas/warrants

Students wishing to attend this program should have already completed NEMRT's 40 Hour Basic Narcotics Investigation class or have career experience working narcotics cases.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Robert Toerpe, Du Page County Sheriff's Department; Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department; Anthony Terranova, Glen Ellyn Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol Officers

PAT259R

March 19, 2020

Buffalo Grove Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Cultural  
Competency, Law Updates

Street gangs plague many communities throughout the United States. Many police departments do not have the resources necessary to fund specialized units to address gang crimes, thus they have come to rely upon patrol supervisors and officers to handle these issues.

This course has been developed to provide patrol supervisors and officers with strategies for controlling gang activity and reducing gang-related crime within their respective communities.

Topics to be covered include the following:

- Conducting gang assessments
- Collecting intelligence on street gangs
- Developing directed patrols in targeted areas
- Coordinating with school resource officers
- Conducting "Knock and Talks"
- Fostering interagency cooperation and collaboration
- Civil Gang Injunctions and enhanced penalty laws

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Investigator Bruce Malkin, DuPage County State's Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**AR-15 / M-16  
Armorer School  
PHY527R**

**March 11, 2020  
Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center**

**09:00 AM to 05:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$225.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$330.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

This course will begin with a review of basic rifle operation and safety functions. Students will then learn to identify, disassemble / reassemble the working parts of the AR-15 / M-16 systems. Inspection and review will include the upper and lower receiver assemblies. Discussion will include semiautomatic vs. automatic parts and function, and variation types of stocks, magazines, slings, and optics.

The course will conclude with a final mechanical test involving a complete strip/reassembly of the weapon. Students must bring one pair of clear plastic safety glasses for classroom safety and the weapon(s) they will work on during the class.

Course topics to be covered:

- Operational Basics and Safety Functions
- Upper and Lower Receivers
- Barrels, Hand guards, and Front/Rear Sights
- Flash Suppressors and Muzzle Breaks
- Bolt, Bolt Carrier, Chamber Issues
- Buffers and Recoil Springs
- Triggers, Hammers, Disconnectors / Springs
- Bolt Catch and Magazine Release
- Stocks, Magazines, Slings, and Optics
- Range Malfunctions and Corrections

\*\*\*\*\* MANDATORY STUDENT EQUIPMENT LIST\*\*\*\*\*

- AR - 15 or M - 16 Rifle with a sling
- Clear plastic safety glasses (wraparound)
- Cleaning kit (oil, patches, cleaning rod)

\*\*\*\*\*SAFETY PROCEDURES\*\*\*\*\*

- EYE PROTECTION IN THE CLASSROOM IS MANDATORY
- ALL WEAPONS MUST BE UNLOADED & TRANSPORTED IN A CASE
- ALL WEAPONS REMAIN IN THEIR CASE UNTIL CHECKED BY INSTRUCTORS!!

All attendees will receive a basic tool kit and a basic parts kit. Both kits are included in the registration fee.

Instructors for this class will be Chief Jeff Chudwin, Retired, Olympia Fields Police Department, Patrick Sweeney, gunsmith and author, Ann Arbor, Michigan, Ned Christiansen, gunsmith and competitive shooter from Three Rivers, Michigan, and Deputy Kimberly Heath, Will County Sheriff's Department.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. Please note it is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**\*\*Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.\*\***

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **ARIDE: Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement**

**TRA027R**

**April 9-10, 2020**

**Bloomington Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

**Limit: 1 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Law Updates**

The Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement program was developed by the National Highway Transportation Safety Administration with input from the International Association of Chiefs of Police Technical Advisory Panel and the Virginia Association of Chiefs of Police. ARIDE was created to address the gap in training between Standardized Field Sobriety Testing and Drug Evaluation and Classification Programs.

This course will offer additional information to law enforcement officers on detecting impairment caused by more than just alcohol. Often law enforcement officers who have not received advanced or in-service training regarding drug impairment tend to not be able to identify these characteristics and oftentimes release impaired drivers. Once an officer completes this training, he/she will be more proficient with the 3 battery of tests (HGN, WAT, OLS), and will have a broader knowledge of drug impairment indicators. Students will also become more familiar with the DRE program and its function, thus facilitating better communication and transfer of critical roadside indicators of impairment to the evaluating DRE officer for a more complete and accurate assessment of impairment.

ARIDE is a 16 hour training course taught by DRE instructors or SFST instructors who are also DRE's. The training will be conducted under the control and approval of the DEC Program state coordinator.

This course encompasses information and techniques for addressing the drug and alcohol impaired driving problem. Much of the classroom training will be devoted to hands-on practical exercises.

The following topics will be addressed:

- Update of the Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Battery
- How drug impaired driving affects our communities
- SFST Proficiency Examination
- Drugs in the human body and the impairing effects they may have
- Seven categories of drugs identified by the DEC Program
- Additional sobriety tests that will provide an expanded knowledge of detection to law enforcement
- Enhanced prosecution of drug impaired drivers

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Instructors for these courses are Justin Lauria of the Lincolnwood Police Department and Officer Tony Ikis of the River Grove Police Department.

This course will be taught by: Master Sgt. Emanuel LeBron, Illinois State Police/District 8.



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Arrest, Search, & Seizure Update for Sergeants and Lieutenants

LEG011R

June 9-11, 2020  
Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$515.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates**

Few areas of criminal law change more rapidly than the laws of arrest, search, and seizure. As a result, officers must be aware of current concepts and principles used by the courts to judge their arrest, search, and seizure techniques. This three-day seminar analyzes recent trends within United States and Illinois Supreme Court decisions, local case law, and relevant Illinois statutes.

Course topics include:

- The 4th Amendment
- Probable cause
- Reasonable suspicion
- Stop and frisk
- Consent searches and vehicle searches
- Arrests and arrest warrants
- Detention as it relates to arrest
- The exclusionary rule
- The "Fruits of the Poisonous Tree" doctrine

This course is designed to elicit officers' comments and questions and will encourage discussions regarding their daily experiences.

Please be advised that this course is recommended for individuals who are in supervisory positions within their department.

**\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\***

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Dale Anderson, Attorney at Law.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Basic Dignitary Protection (16 Hours)**

**PAT194R**

**March 5-6, 2020**

**River Grove American Legion  
Recreation Center**

**April 2-3, 2020**

**Tinley Park Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$100.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$310.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Use of  
Force**

This comprehensive two day program has been expanded from the original one day format and offers basic protective theories and concepts appropriate for both management and line officers.

This seminar is suitable for departments that interface with outside agency providers or for those that provide internal protective functions, such as mayoral or other local dignitary protective functions.

Topic to be addressed include:

- Planning, execution, and debriefing
- Basic assault protective drills
- Intelligence coordination
- Close protection concepts
- Communications and equipment
- Management and supervision
- Ethics
- Practical scenarios (4 hrs.)

**EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS:** Departments are asked to provide their larger vehicles (i.e. 4 x 4's and 4 - door vehicles, if available) for field exercises.

This class has been submitted to and may be funded by a grant from the Illinois Terrorism Task Force through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division; Jeff Padilla, Illinois State Police/Division Of Administration.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Basic Patrol Tactics

PAT357R

March 25, 2020

Cary-Grove High School

June 5, 2020

Cary-Grove High School

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

The largest percentage of any police department is comprised of the patrol division. Patrol officers are often faced with situations requiring special care, advanced tactics, and the ability to work as a team to bring unstable situations to peaceful resolution. In any police agency, the lives of innocent persons and civilians represent the highest priority, with fellow law enforcement officers a close second priority. Maintaining these priorities during high risk, rapidly-evolving dynamic situations oftentimes requires specialized tactics to mitigate danger, particularly when tactical team response is delayed or not possible.

The purpose of this one day, 8 hour course is to provide officers and supervisors assigned to their departments' patrol divisions with strategies and tactics that can be used during all patrol operations ranging from low risk/high frequency to high risk/low frequency events.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The importance of responding as a coordinated team to all types of situations
- Various components of incident planning
- The seven critical steps of an ICS incident response
- Equipment considerations for different circumstances
- Boyd's "OODA Loop" and how it relates to action versus reaction
- Appropriate flanking techniques
- Priority of fire
- Cover and concealment considerations
- Safe techniques for suspect management
- The importance and functions of inner and outer perimeters in various situations
- The function of a Rapid Intervention Team (RIT) independent of perimeter positions
- Various searching techniques for multiple and single officer searches

STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THE FOLLOWING ITEMS TO CLASS:

- Duty belt - NO AMMUNITION IN WEAPONS OR ON THEIR PERSON
- Long pants
- Closed toe shoes
- Neoprene gloves
- Something to drink

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Todd Richardson, Lakewood Police Department; Scott Naydenoff, Cary Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Basic Police Photography

INV500R

March 11-12, 2020

Du Page County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$35.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$250.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Lead Homicide Investigator

This two-day, hands-on seminar is an introduction to the application of photography in law enforcement functions and is designed to enhance the skills of participants through a combination of lecture and hands-on learning opportunities.

This course will cover the following topics:

- Basic photographic theories and principles
- 35mm and digital camera operation
- Crime scene documentation
- Flash photography
- Introduction to digital imaging and transition

PARTICIPANTS SHOULD BRING THEIR AGENCY'S CAMERA AND THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL TO THIS COURSE.

\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\*

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\*Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Detective Jonathan Pugsley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department (Retired); and Detective Kevin Farley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Basic Traffic Crash Investigation - Level I

TRA901R

April 13-17, 2020  
St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$100.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

This course will provide officers with the skills needed to understand and utilize basic traffic crash investigation techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced traffic crash investigation techniques and courses.

Course topics include:

- Why investigate traffic crashes and the role of law enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation SR 1050 Traffic Crash and Reporting Procedures
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes
- Traffic enforcement measures which reduce traffic crashes
- Basic traffic crash mathematics relative to this level of training
- Blue Blitz Traffic Crash Template usage
- Traffic Crash Template and Nomagraph usage
- Collision Dynamics including Skidmark/tiremark identification
- Exercises in completing Field Sketches and Diagramming
- Collecting and documenting physical evidence from the vehicle
- Hit & Run traffic crash investigation
- Insurance Fraud
- Effective prosecutions and court presentations
- Demonstration and comparisons of advancements in traffic crash investigation technology
- Practical exercises

Students must bring an inexpensive calculator with square root capability, and a basic metal drawing compass with them to class.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.); Sleepy Hollow Police Department, Deputy Chief Randy Sater (Ret.) Bloomingdale Police Department; Ofc. Glenn Erickson (Ret.) Bolingbrook Police Department; Deputy Chief Craig Campbell, Elgin Community College; Sgt. James Breon, West Dundee Police Department and Sgt. Scott Sophier, Evanston Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity and Wellness**

**PAT326R**

**March 11, 2020**

**Wheeling Police Department**

**May 13, 2020**

**Calumet City Public Safety  
Training Center**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Procedural Justice**

This engaging and practical course will provide attendees with an examination of critical factors which influence personal and professional wellness within the law enforcement community. This program seeks to increase officers' awareness of the myriad challenges presented by a life spent in public service and the impact each has on an overall sense of well-being.

Team taught by a veteran law enforcement officer and seasoned psychologists experienced with paramilitary culture, this program will provide students with strategies for engaging in fuller, more satisfactory lives which encompass a full range of experiences found beyond the demands of the job.

Topics to be addressed in this program include the following:

- Police cultural identity: How it influences individual mindsets and behaviors
- Managing trauma reactions
- Reducing the risk of officer suicide
- Creating a comprehensive professional identity
- Handling personal relationships
- Practicing effective self-care
- Developing action plans for implementation after class

Upon completion of the class, students will be encouraged to maintain contact with their instructors and classmates as a means of continuing support and resources for their individual wellness journeys.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Kevin Triplett, Benedictine University Police Department; Mr. David Niekamp; Ms. Debra Gerlach, and Ms. Stephanie Murauskas.

**Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.**

## **Bicycle Officer Refresher**

**PAT044R**

**June 15, 2020**

**Lisle Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 1 per Dept.**

Officers must have successfully completed the 32 Hour Police Cyclist course in order to be eligible to attend this class. Geared toward officers who have a working knowledge of bike patrol, whether they ride a bike every day or a few times a year, the course is designed to enhance their bike handling skills by providing advanced techniques in suspect contact and apprehension, obstacle clearing, and off-road riding.

The majority of the class will be conducted on the bikes. Officers will need to bring a mountain bike with a pedal retention system, helmet, gloves, and eye wear.

Course topics include:

- Advanced bike handling skill drills
- Suspect contact and apprehension
- Obstacle clearing
- Off-road handling skills
- Setting up In-Service training

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Student bikes **MUST** meet IPMBA standards for appropriate frame height and size, i.e. there should be 1.5 to 3 inches of clearance between the rider and the top tube of the bike when the rider is astride it in a flat-footed stance.

**\*\*Students are required to wear department uniforms and duty gear for this course.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Patrol Officer Craig Wainman, Freeport Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Bloodstain Evidence Workshop

INV144R

May 14, 2020

Lemont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Lead Homicide Investigator

The goal of this program is to provide investigators with the skills necessary to collect and preserve bloodstain evidence and effectively integrate it into their cases. It provides the foundation for investigators to identify, collect, and handle bloodstain evidence in any criminal case. Students will be given detailed explanations of the most up-to-date, scientifically sound methods for identifying, documenting, and collecting bloodstain evidence encountered by law enforcement crime scene service units. It will build upon basic blood evidence training students receive in standard 40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician courses and will introduce advanced methods for interpreting and processing such evidence.

The lecture portion of this program is minimal so students can maximize time spent on hands-on exercises meant to build upon practical skills that will be immediately applicable on the job.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Safety precautions to be taken when working with bloodstain evidence
- Identifying bloodstain evidence
- Documenting bloodstain evidence
- Photographing bloodstain evidence
- Sketching bloodstain evidence
- Chemical enhancement of bloodstain evidence
- Collecting blood stain evidence

Upon completion of this program students will have an enhanced awareness of how bloodstain evidence provides information as to types of weapons used, minimum number of blows struck, movement before and after bloodshed, and victim / offender positions before, during and after bloodshed.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A DEPARTMENT-ISSUED CAMERA WITH MACRO LENS, THE INSTRUCTIONAL MANUAL FOR THE CAMERA, A TRIPOD, ELECTRONIC FLASH, SYNC CORD, CABLE RELEASE, MEMORY CARD, FLASHLIGHT, AND A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR TO CLASS.

Please note: MOST SMART PHONES HAVE A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR APP

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Breachpoint**

**PAT312R**

**March 30, 2020**

**Homewood Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$75.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$200.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following**

**Mandates:**

**Cultural Competency, Procedural  
Justice**

Officers of all ranks experience stress on the job. Issues regarding shift work, balancing family needs, financial decisions, and operating in the rule-bound, yet highly discretionary, world of policing require officers to develop a skill set that few academies prepare them to use, let alone know about.

An experienced law enforcement manager and educator will provide students with a number of ways to better cope with both the “normal” challenges of the job and the acute occurrences which can produce high levels of stress.

Personal leadership approaches are emphasized throughout this one day course and officers will have a chance to consider better ways to make decisions, including the following:

- Compassion fatigue
- How the dynamics of control and trust can change attitudes
- Recognizing why officers have special communication needs
- Overcoming the damaging effects of “rule bound” and stoic approaches to the job
- Recognizing symptoms of stress and how they differ from other jobs
- Developing an action plan based on a personal vision beyond the job
- Overcoming the “peaks and valleys” of unhealthy career investment
- What goes wrong: Alcohol, divorce, isolation, suicide and depression

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Retired Deputy Chief Kent Williams, Bartlett Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Breath Alcohol Testing (ISP)

TRA905R

March 24-25, 2020

Elmhurst Police Department

June 3-4, 2020

Schaumburg Police Department

08:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$48.91

Non-Member Tuition: \$48.91

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This course prepares law enforcement officers for certification and licensing as Illinois Breath Test Operators. Instruction for this course includes:

- Detailed discussions on drinking driver enforcement
- Pharmacological effects of alcohol
- Legal matters relating to drinking driver enforcement (including implied consent and case resentation for court)
- Operation and function of breath testing equipment approved for use in Illinois
- Laboratory training in the use of breath alcohol testing equipment

**\*\*Attendees should have an LMS Account prior to class date\*\*\***

This course will be taught by Instructors from the Illinois State Police. Students who successfully complete the course and pass the exam will be state certified Breath Alcohol Operators (BAO).

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This program has been submitted for funding by the Illinois Department of Transportation through the Police Traffic Services Training Project. If approved, tuition for this program will be waived. NEMRT reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

**\*\*Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training

TRA903R

**March 2-3, 2020**

**South Elgin Public Services**

**March 5-6, 2020**

**Naperville Police Department**

**April 6-7, 2020**

**Lakemoor Police Department**

**April 23-24, 2020**

**Plainfield Police Department**

**May 4-5, 2020**

**Gurnee Police Department**

**May 14-15, 2020**

**Tinley Park Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 05:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$125.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$200.00**

**Limit: 1 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Law Updates**

Officers completing this program will be certified as Illinois Breath Analysis Operators by the Illinois State Police. The curriculum was designed by the Illinois State Police and has been approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Each student will complete a prescribed course of study and perform a series of breath analyses prior to completing a written examination and achieving licensing by the State of Illinois.

This program will cover the following topics:

- Detecting the drinking driver
- Illinois Administrative Rules for Breath Alcohol Testing
- Theory of Infrared and Fuel Cell (EC/IR) Units
- The Revised Alcohol Influence Report form
- Physiology and pharmacology of alcohol
- Case law in Illinois affecting DUI enforcement
- An examination for certification conducted by the State of Illinois

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This program has been submitted for funding by the Illinois Department of Transportation through the Police Traffic Services Training Project. If approved, tuition for this program will be waived. NEMRT reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

**\*\* Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Ed Kirkpatrick, Illinois Secretary of State Police (Retired); and Sgt. Robert Boone, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Building a Patrol CQB Program

PHY067R

May 1, 2020

Mc Henry County Sheriff -  
Hartland Training Facility

June 22, 2020

Mc Henry County Sheriff -  
Hartland Training Facility

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Use of Force

Close Quarter Battle (CQB) can be roughly defined as the engagement of deadly force combat at short ranges at which threat and non-threat targets are in tight proximity, if not intermingled. CQB methods, while usually considered the domain of SWAT personnel, are in fact more likely to be utilized by patrol officers during routine operations. Indeed, patrol regularly engages in activity leading to CQB shootings, including but not limited to alarms, burglaries, home invasion calls, and armed subject calls.

This instructor-level program has been designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to build patrol CQB programs for their respective agencies. Topics to be addressed include:

- Differentiating between SWAT and Patrol CQB
- The fundamentals of 2 and 3 person CQB
- Training strategies for teaching CQB to patrol personnel for patrol functions
- The importance of proper tactics, techniques, and procedures
- Transitioning between different training platforms and real world application
- Conducting live-fire CQB exercises at each stage of training
- Evaluating firearm proficiency needed for CQB training programs
- Achieving training goals without having access to high-dollar facilities

PLEASE NOTE - Students should bring the following equipment to class:

- 300 rounds of handgun ammo (factory or reload)
- Duty weapon
- Holster and duty rig
- Body armor (soft or plate carrier)
- Pen and notebook

Courses held at the McHenry County Sheriff's Office Hartland Training Facility will be conducted on an outdoor range - Please be sure to dress accordingly.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sgt. Alex Embry, McHenry County Sheriff's Office, and Sgt. Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Office.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Career Survival for the Female Law Enforcement Professional

PAT045R

March 11-12, 2020  
Elmhurst Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$50.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$260.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Cultural Competency

Female law enforcement professionals at any stage of their careers are encouraged to attend this dynamic new program that has been designed to not only recognize the strengths women bring to the job, but also the unique challenges they face that are specific to the police culture. Through a highly interactive format, students will discuss obstacles commonly encountered by women in law enforcement as well as practical, reasonable suggestions for avoiding career pitfalls.

Other topics to be addressed include the following:

- Guarding your personal integrity
- Increasing job satisfaction and maintaining a positive career trajectory
- Training for future success and promotion in a male-dominated profession
- Providing effective mentorship as a means for sharing success with others
- Maintaining a healthy home/work balance

This course includes break-out sessions in resume assistance and practical exercises incorporating many of the problem solving techniques discussed in class. A panel of successful female law enforcement executives from the Chicago area will be convened to share insights on how they have survived - and thrived - in this rewarding industry. Finally and perhaps most importantly, students will be provided with invaluable networking opportunities that will endure long after the conclusion of the course.

Students are encouraged to bring copies of their current resumes and recent postings for specialty units or promotions for use during class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Commander Laura King, McHenry Police Department; and Master Sergeant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Chapter 705, Act 405: Juvenile Court Act

LEG400R

**May 13, 2020**  
**Lombard Village Hall**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Human  
Rights, Law Updates**

This course is designed to provide all peace officers (regardless of their primary assignments) with a thorough update of the recently modified Chapter 705, Act 405: Illinois Family Court Act, 325 ILCS 5: Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and Illinois Detention Laws.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Revisions to Chapter 705, Act 405
- Review of general provisions and definitions
- Child Abuse and Neglect
- Minors Requiring Authoritative Intervention
- Delinquent Minors & juvenile rights during police investigations
- Police Responsibilities
- Revisions to the Illinois Detention Law
- Requirements regarding juvenile interrogations

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review**

**LEG720R**

**March 11, 2020**  
**Bartlett Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Human Rights, Lead Homicide  
Investigator, Law Updates, Use of  
Force**

This program is designed for all peace officers needing basic or refresher training in procedural and substantive law. This seminar will emphasize those legal areas that most directly apply to discretionary and enforcement judgments made by officers in the field. Actual case examples will be reviewed which illustrate how these laws are applied and interpreted.

Specific topics will include:

- Laws of arrest
- Search warrants
- Principles of criminal liability
- Inchoate offenses
- Crimes against persons
- Crimes against property
- Miscellaneous offenses

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers**

**PAT602R**

**June 11, 2020**

**North Aurora Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Human Rights, Law Updates**

This seminar will provide the skills an officer needs to initially respond to cases involving different forms of child abuse. Five major areas of child abuse (physical, sexual, emotional, neglect, and sexual exploitation) will be examined by an experienced juvenile officer.

This seminar encourages student participation and emphasizes current investigative fundamentals and practices. Topics discussed will include:

- Psychodynamics of child abuse
- Neglect abuse injuries
- Identification and reconstruction of physical abuse injuries
- The role of D.C.F.S.
- The role of children's centers and police investigators
- Medical examination and laboratory tests
- Documentation, photographs, interviewing forms

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I

PHY034R

**March 18-19, 2020**

**Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center**

**April 23-24, 2020**

**Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center**

**May 5-6, 2020**

**Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center**

**June 17-18, 2020**

**Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural**

**10:00 AM to 06:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$300.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$420.00**

**Limit: Unlimited**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates: Use of Force**

This intensive 2 day program is designed to enhance an officer's fighting skills through the use of simple but effective close quarter shooting and defensive tactics. Geared for both first line and undercover officers, this course will provide core skill development exercises that are key to officer survival and success in the most dangerous street confrontations. This training establishes a foundation for more advanced firearms skills and tactics to be learned as students progress.

Throughout the course, officers will focus on enhanced accuracy and weapons handling skills through the use of live-fire exercises requiring them to move, communicate, and shoot where and when required.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of force issues
- Close quarter fighting techniques and tactics
- Range safety and developing a survival mindset
- Wound ballistics and targeting the threat
- Introduction to the "Shield Technique" and physical fighting skills
- Verbal skills development
- Overcoming distractions
- Accurate single & multiple shot placement
- Stoppage/malfunction clearance skills
- Failure to stop drills
- Reloading/magazine change out
- Movement off line of force/threat
- Single aggressor engagement from different angles of attack
- 360 degree awareness of additional threats
- Final Certification course of fire

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
- Hat with bill to protect face from ejected brass
- Eye protection
- Pencil/pen and notebook
- Duty handgun
- Duty belt with holster and magazine pouch(es) WITH A MINIMUM (MORE SUGGESTED) OF THREE MAGAZINES. It is strongly suggested that the officers' street magazines NOT be used and range/practice magazines be substituted
- Soft body armor
- Comfortable clothing and boots (fatigues/BDUs/uniform suggested)
- Water/sports drinks for hydration
- Food for on-site lunch break

PLEASE NOTE: This course is offered throughout the year on an outdoor or partially-covered range. Student officers must dress appropriately for temperature and conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**\*\*Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this program in order to avoid being billed.\*\***

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II

PHY042R

**April 9, 2020**

**Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center**

**July 23, 2020**

**Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center**

**10:00 AM to 06:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$200.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00**

**Limit: Unlimited**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates: Use of Force**

This intensive one day course builds on Level I skills to enhance an officer's survivability through the use of effective close quarter shooting skills and defensive tactics. Justifiable force options will be discussed on the range by an experienced Use of Force attorney.

While core skill development will be practiced, emphasis will be placed on the following:

- High stress marksmanship and weapons handling
- Movement off line of force
- Cover and concealment shooting methods and positions
- Multiple offender engagement
- Opposite hand shooting skills

AS A PREREQUISITE, officers MUST HAVE ATTENDED N.E.M.R.T.'s Close Quarter Handgun Skills course, (but not earned the Strike Level I certificate) or Strike Level I course.

Topics addressed will continue to be:

- Range safety and developing a survival mindset
- Review of "Shield Technique"
- Verbal skills development
- Overcoming distractions
- Multiple shot placement
- Stoppage reduction and failure to stop drills
- Magazine changes
- Single / multiple aggressor engagement from different angles of attack

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
- Hat with bill to protect face from brass ejections
- Eye protection
- Knee pads for ground kneeling shooting positions
- Pencil/pen and notebook
- Duty leather and pistol
- Soft body armor
- Comfortable clothing and boots; NO SHORTS (fatigues/BDUs suggested) NOTE: Students will participate in multiple tactical exercises and can expect to get dirty
- Water/Sports Drinks for hydration during tactical exercises
- A packed lunch

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**\*\*Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this program in order to avoid being billed.\*\***

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Close Quarter Handgun Skills III

PHY044R

May 18, 2020

Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 25 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Use of Force

This one day course is dedicated to handgun fighting skills at extreme close quarters. It is the third class in a series of courses that builds on skills acquired in Level One and Two classes. These two classes are a pre-requisite to this level. Strike Tactical or NEMRT classes qualify.

Upon completion of this class, the student officer will be able to explain and demonstrate how the physical, psychological, and mechanical issues effect an officer when engaged in a life or death confrontation.

Skills assessed and practiced will include:

- The mechanics of extreme close quarter encounters and immediacy of firing rapidly
- Use of support side hand and arm to deter the offender
- Issues regarding muzzle blast and flash when firing close to the body
- Moving "off of line of attack"
- Accurate fire by "body indexing" at muzzle contact distance;
- Avoiding tunnel vision using a scan technique
- Breathing control during high stress encounters

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
  - Hat with bill to protect face from brass ejections
  - Eye protection
  - One pair of gloves
  - Pencil/pen and notebook
  - Duty leather and pistol (firearm should not be a "compensated" weapon)
  - Duty flashlight
  - Soft body armor
  - Comfortable clothing and boots, NO SHORTS (fatigues/BDUs suggested)
- NOTE: Students will participate in multiple tactical exercises and can expect to get dirty. When this class is held in the winter, cold weather attire is required.
- Water to drink during tactical exercises
  - A packed lunch

AMMO REQUIRED: 500 ROUNDS OF FACTORY OR FACTORY EQUIVALENT

Pre-Class Requirements: Completion of NEMRT I and Level II classes or Strike Tactical Equivalent.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Instructors: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department and Rob Donaldson, Realistic and Deliberate Tactical Training.

\*\*\*Cancellations for this class must be received 35 days prior to the first day in order to avoid being billed.\*\*\*

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Close Quarter Handgun Skills IV

PHY047R

May 19, 2020

Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$320.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates: Use of Force

This one day course is dedicated to surviving a close range gunfight in extreme close quarters. It is the fourth class in a series of courses and builds upon skills acquired in Level I, II, and III classes. These three classes are a prerequisite to this level and it should be noted that Strike Tactical or NEMRT classes qualify toward this requirement.

The primary focus of this class is to provide students with the specialized skills, knowledge, and abilities needed to effectively and successfully defend themselves against armed aggressors at extreme close quarter distance.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Firearm safety under extreme close quarter gunfight conditions
- Threat identification and tactical response
- Verbal skills
- Tactical defensive movement when wounded or injured in extreme close quarter attacks
- Tactical presentation of the handgun
- Accurate shot placement with one hand when wounded or injured in extreme close quarter attacks
- Stoppage reduction/malfunction clearance with one hand when wounded or injured
- Sustainability (magazine changes) with one hand when wounded or injured
- Tactical defensive shooting from the ground when wounded or injured.
- Post shooting sequence - tactical defensive awareness and readiness after the initial fight
- Tactical breathing - maintaining tactical skills and effectiveness under high stress

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
  - Hat with bill to protect face from brass ejections
  - Eye protection
  - One pair of gloves
  - Pencil/pen and notebook
  - Duty leather and pistol (firearm should not be a "compensated" weapon)
  - Duty flashlight
  - Soft body armor
  - Comfortable clothing and boots, NO SHORTS (fatigues/BDUs suggested)
- NOTE: Students will participate in multiple tactical exercises and can expect to get dirty. When this class is held in the winter, cold weather attire is required. Dress Accordingly. The winter range is an enclosed outdoor pistol range.
- Water to drink during tactical exercises
  - A packed lunch

AMMO REQUIRED: 500 ROUNDS OF FACTORY OR FACTORY EQUIVALENT

**\*\*Cancellations for this class must be received 35 days prior to the first day in order to avoid being billed.\*\***

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Comprehensive DUI Awareness

TRA503R

April 7, 2020

Hanover Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Law Updates

This new program will provide students with a comprehensive overview of DUI enforcement and a summary of all impaired driving curricula developed by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), which will assist them in determining if they require or desire future DUI training. Emphasis will be placed on the tenets of DUI enforcement not covered in basic training. Officers will also be provided with the genesis and motivation for techniques, procedures, and law currently used in DUI enforcement.

Pharmacology and physiology will be discussed in order to enhance officers' knowledge of the effects of alcohol/drugs on the human body. Eye examinations will focus on the dynamics of pupillary reaction to stimuli related to possible impairment caused by alcohol/drugs.

This course will not train officers in field testing per se, but will review common mistakes made by officers when conducting such tests, thus enabling officers to avoid future defense challenges. This course will emphasize the eight implied consent warnings and the statutory elements required for enforcement. The final portion of the program will focus on the chemical testing of breath, blood, and urine. Relevant court cases will be highlighted throughout the training.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Review of NHTSA curricula
- Pharmacology and physiology of alcohol on the human body and pharmacokinetics utilizing Widmark's formulas
- Retrograde extrapolation
- The three phases of the DUI process as described by NHTSA
- Common errors associated with Standardized Field Sobriety tests (SFST's) and other non-standardized tests
- Eye exams conducted during DUI encounters and the pupillary dynamics of possible alcohol and/or drug impairment
- Approved Preliminary Breath Test instruments that have automatic sampling/self-diagnostics and the administrative rules governing their use
- The 8 Implied Consent Warnings and the statutory elements associated with their use
- Evidential chemical tests an officer may request after a DUI arrest and the administrative rules associated with each test

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sgt. Tony LeBron, Illinois State Police/District 8 (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Concealed Compartments in Vehicles**

**TRA506R**

**May 20, 2020**

**Lake In The Hills Police  
Department**

**May 21, 2020**

**River Grove American Legion  
Recreation Center**

**08:00 AM to 02:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Mandates Pending Approval**

An experienced investigator will discuss and demonstrate how to identify and gain access to hidden compartments in vehicles. Even as recent laws have enhanced penalties for the manufacture and possession of "trap cars," gang and drug conspirators continue to hide weapons, drugs, and other contraband with increasing regularity. Furthermore, many of these modified vehicles pose a threat to officer safety by being booby-trapped.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Officer safety considerations
- Search, seizure, and forfeiture issues
- Trunk release systems
- Magnetic reed switches
- Push-buttons, motorized and hydraulic systems

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Walter Smith, Chicago Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Constructive Performance Appraisal Through Behavioral Coaching**

**MAN111R**

**May 27-28, 2020  
Schaumburg Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None  
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Procedural Justice**

This two day course will provide students with an insightful perspective of and techniques for conducting performance appraisals that enhance and promote maximum performance in the workplace.

Prior to class, students will complete an on-line DISC assessment that will outline their personal behavioral styles. The results of this survey will be interpreted in class through an examination of the predominate traits of each style and the most effective methods for interacting with each "type" of person. This insightful framework serves as the basis for the remainder of the class which will provide attendees with goal setting, coaching, and behavior modification techniques that spotlight employee potential and improve communication and productivity.

PLEASE NOTE: Reichart Consulting Group will contact each student at least two weeks prior to class with instructions for completing his or her DISC assessment. Any student not completing this assignment will not be allowed to begin class. CONFIRMED STUDENTS MUST CALL RICH REICHART AT (708) 707-0428 TO RECEIVE INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS ASSESSMENT.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Captain Richard Reichart, Lansing Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Crime Free Multi-Housing Program

INV024R

**April 16-17, 2020**

**Hoffman Estates Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Procedural Justice**

This nationally utilized program is designed to help law enforcement agencies significantly reduce levels of crime and nuisance calls from housing projects and large rental communities. Students will learn how to develop and implement a three-phase program targeted at decreasing multi-housing crime in their communities.

Topics to be covered:

- Instructing rental owners and managers (large to small strategies)
- Applicant screening
- Evictions
- Crime Free Lease Addendum
- Active property management
- Developing a crime prevention approach
- C.P.T.E.D. (Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design) education
- Planning a resident "Safety Social" to be presented with property owners/managers

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Tamara Gulisano, Palatine Police Department.



**Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.**

**Crime Scene:  
Do Not Cross**

**INV117R**

**May 20, 2020**

**Countryside Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Lead  
Homicide Investigator**

This crime scene management program has been designed for patrol officers, detectives or recently-assigned evidence technicians and will review how to avoid crime scene contamination and discuss how to increase evidence potential from the scene.

Officers will be guided through a seven-step crime scene protocol to be used at all crimes scenes. Case studies will be used to inform officers how to use testimonial, circumstantial and physical evidence to strengthen their cases. Evidence recognition, handling, packaging and submission will be demonstrated, and officers will complete practical exercises in those areas.

**\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\***

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sergeant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Criminal Related  
Interviewing:  
CRIME 1,2,3**

**INV137R**

**April 9, 2020**

**Burr Ridge Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$100.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Procedural Justice, Lead Homicide  
Investigator**

Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy is an 8 hour course designed to prepare investigators and patrol officers to be more effective interviewers on-scene. Though developed with patrol officers in mind, this training will assist any officer in gaining critical information and to act on that information quickly and effectively.

Topics to be addressed:

- Organizing intelligence
- Time considerations
- Suspect background
- Immediate rapport building
- Choosing the Right Interview Technique
- Observations and verbal indicators
- Legal Considerations

This course has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If approved, tuition will be waived.

**\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\***

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**\*\*Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.\*\***

This course will be taught by: Instructors from Public Grants and Training Initiatives.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Crisis Communication**

**COM022R**

**May 12, 2020**

**Glen Ellyn Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Procedural Justice, Human Rights,  
Use of Force**

Police officers all over the world are facing increased public scrutiny over the use of force in highly emotionally-charged and potentially violent situations. The public has come to expect the police to exhaust other alternatives before resorting to physical force

This interactive one day course is designed to provide law enforcement personnel with beneficial communication techniques that can be used when interacting with individuals who are in states of crisis. In many cases, use of these techniques will enable law enforcement personnel to avoid escalation that might necessitate the use of force.

Students will participate in Active Listening scenario-based exercises that will hone their ability to identify the contextual and emotional cues that facilitate effective Emotion Labeling when speaking with persons in crisis.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The crisis communication process, including identification of needs and losses
- The qualities of a good communicator
- The importance of good crisis communication in the current law enforcement climate
- Issues that affect communication in crisis situations, including hot button words, timing, body language, and emotional stress
- Cognitive Overload and how it relates to the crisis communication process
- The 7 Active Listening skills and the role they play in effective crisis communication
- Empathy and witness/victim perceptions

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Current Trends in Drug Abuse

INV905R

May 4, 2020

Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Procedural  
Justice, Human Rights, Law  
Updates

This 1-day course will focus on the latest trends in substance abuse, including the dramatic shift towards recreational prescription drug use and the new designer synthetic drugs, such as “Flakka” (alpha-PVP) and the next generation of K2/Spice “Spanked!” (ADB-PINACA). New prescription drugs of abuse, such as Zyhydro, will be discussed in context with Vicodin and the new form of OxyContin: O.P. Special emphasis will be placed on new 2014 state drug laws and paraphernalia (Vape Pens law), drug user demographics, concealment techniques, and enforcement recommendations on drug induced excited delirium.

This training will benefit detectives, patrol officers, school resource officers, narcotics investigators, and probation officers. Each student will receive an 81-page resource manual.

Topics include:

- Recognition, Pharmacology and Legal Update
- Current “Designer Synthetic Drugs” in Illinois
- Video clips of drug induced excited delirium produced by designer synthetic drugs
- Illinois Medical Marijuana Up-Date
- Prescription drug abuse in Illinois Up-Date
- Current Drug Seizure Data by Illinois Counties
- The facts vs myths of Russian synthetic heroin: Krokodil.
- “Shake & Bake Meth”- its recent comeback in Illinois
- Legal Update: Vape Pens, E-cigarettes, and innovative police control measures

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sgt. Bruce Talbot, Woodridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Cyber-Bullying/ Sexting Investigations and the Appropriate Consequences

INV153R

March 19-20, 2020  
Naperville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$100.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$310.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Human Rights, Law Updates

“Sexting” is a recent trend in which teens are essentially manufacturing and distributing their own child pornography, oftentimes without fully understanding the lifetime consequences of these actions. Any law enforcement response to this issue must include an educational component for our children which makes clear the long term negative impact this activity can have on the quality of their lives. This program will examine why this trend has exploded in recent years, how teens are doing it, when and where it is being done, and what constitutes “sexting”. Students will develop a safety plan that Law Enforcement can use to effectively deal with the young people who are committing these crimes and that parents can also use to successfully monitor their children.

\*\*\*Attendees will need to bring their own laptops/computers for this course\*\*\*

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)
2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop
3. The ability to download the program “Snagit” on a free trial  
(<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)
4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar  
(<http://www.search.org/resources/search-investigative-and-forensic-toolbar/>)

Examination of the following topical areas will prepare students to effectively protect, educate, and process minors who find themselves involved in these crimes:

- How and why teens manufacture and distribute child pornography to other teens
- Possession, Manufacture and Distribution of Child Pornography laws and how they affect children who commit these crimes
- Investigation of sexting cases
- NCMEC Child Victim Identification Program (CVIP)
- Monitoring software usage for parents
- Proposed legislation

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Naperville Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Death Investigation Seminar

INV003R

**March 3-4, 2020**

**Cook County Medical Examiner**

**May 5-6, 2020**

**Cook County Medical Examiner**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$265.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates**

This two day program is designed for officers involved in homicide, suicide, and death investigations. Examinations of death scenes and the facilities of the Robert J. Stein Forensic Institute will be explored. Course topics include:

- Suspicious deaths
- Crime scene protection
- Suicides v Homicides: recognizing differences
- Autoerotic cases
- Wound analysis
- Disaster response recovery and identification
- The use of D.N.A. in identification
- Rules of evidence

Forensic odontology will also be briefly reviewed during this program.

\*\*SB3491 amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies.

\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\*

This course has been submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board for funding under the Death Investigation Grant Program. IF FUNDING IS NOT AVAILABLE, TUITION MAY BE CHARGED (when a member or non-member tuition is listed) OR THE COURSE MAY BE CANCELLED.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\* For courses that are conducted, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

PLEASE NOTE: PARKING AT THE COOK COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER'S FACILITY IS AT A PREMIUM! We have arranged for parking just to the south of the facility on Leavitt St. The parking lot is south of Harrison, past the Medical Examiner's lot, on the east side of the street. There is a kiosk there and the chain blocking the lot should be down.

Entry to the facility is through the intake department at the west end of the building which faces Leavitt. Just tell the attendant that you are there for the seminar with Sgt. Schak and you will be directed to the lower level conference room.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Richard Schak, Chicago Police Department (Retired); Doctor Sanford Block, Cook County Medical Examiner's Office.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Decision Making for Critical Incident Response

PAT360R

May 5, 2020

Mundelein Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Procedural Justice

Critical incidents involving mass shootings and active shooter situations have presented law enforcement and other public safety agencies with challenges involving command structure, communications, and coordination. The aim of this course is to increase the basic knowledge of first responders - regardless of rank or experience - so that they are able to act effectively and efficiently during a critical incident. Through the use of NIMS and ICS terminology and practices, students will review standardized responses that will increase cooperation and understanding between law enforcement agencies, as well as other disciplines of public safety, including Fire and EMS.

Students will review After Action Reports and actual dispatch communications from past incidents to determine which steps taken were correct and which could have been better based upon the principles outlined in class. They will review the ICS structure and learn how to systematically build a command structure that will reduce confusion on scene. Finally, practical radio drill scenarios in which students assume different roles within the ICS structure will be conducted to ensure proficiency in the skills discussed in class.

While not a mandatory requirement, it is suggested that students enrolling in this class have completed NIMS ICS-100 and ICS-200 courses.

PLEASE NOTE: EACH STUDENT SHOULD BRING A PORTABLE RADIO TO CLASS FOR USE IN PRACTICAL EXERCISES.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeabt Hiroshi Witt, Schaumburg Police Department; Elliot Rose, Campton Hills Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## De-Escalation and Smarter Policing for Changing Times

PAT334R

March 10, 2020

Lisle Police Department

June 16, 2020

Northbrook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Law Updates, Use of Force

Nothing is as important to government services as the relationship between law enforcement and the public that is served. Recent inflammatory actions and news stories have had a negative impact on the perception of law enforcement. Agencies and individual employees must understand their role and that every action and statement made reflects on the profession as a whole.

Appropriate for officers from all ranks, this training will focus not only on individual employee attitudes and beliefs, but also organizational concepts that either enhance trust or perpetuate a lack of trust within communities served.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The concept and foundations of Blue Courage and how they apply to law enforcement authority
- Service, justice, legitimacy, and fundamental fairness as they apply to the nobility of policing
- Resilience and techniques for enhancing peak performance
- Respect in police work
- Civil and human rights
- De-Escalation techniques
- Policing using influence and control
- Concepts of procedural justice
- Cultural competency

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with On-Target Solutions, Inc.



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters

MAN042R

March 3-4, 2020

Bloomington Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Cultural Competency, Procedural  
Justice, Human Rights, Use of Force

This advanced communications course will assist officers in responding to calls in which individuals are overcome by stress, symptoms of mental illness, or are in highly-excitabile states of mind.

Depressed, suicidal, and actively psychotic individuals often escalate their behavior when officers arrive on scene. This requires officers to adapt with a different set of communication strategies to slow down and gain control of these intense situations.

This course seeks to gain voluntary compliance without the use of force and is based on crisis intervention team models used by established police teams operating in some U.S. cities. The scenario-based practical exercises conducted during this course would benefit any line officer as well as officers who may have some crisis negotiation training but need more experience.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Building rapport, paraphrasing and using emotional labeling
- Active listening for the emotions of persons in crisis
- Influencing behavior using reflective statements
- Safety, cover, and containment issues
- Developing non-threatening body language, words, and silence
- Strategies for gaining control of overly talkative or manic behaviors
- Key knowledge about common defense mechanisms
- Using eye contact, tone of voice and hands to your advantage
- Responding to suicide calls and "suicide by police" calls

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Delivering Effective Internet Safety Presentations

PAT299R

May 20-22, 2020

Naperville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$150.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$465.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Procedural Justice, Human Rights,  
Law Updates

This program is designed to keep School Resource, Juvenile, and Crime Prevention Officers on the cutting edge of technology when preparing internet safety presentations for students and parents. Attendees will be given effective, vital information regarding the investigation of computer crime so they can logically transfer this knowledge to students and parents during community presentations on issues related to cyber-bullying, predators, sexting, social networks, and much more.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Basic investigative principles of internet crimes
- Illinois Cyberstalking laws and pending legislation
- The DARE2KNOW Program: Protecting children from drug use, including home drug testing and the monitoring of cell phone and computer use
- Using Snagit® software as a presentation tool

Program attendees will be supplied with basic PowerPoint presentations that have been developed for children in grades 6-12 and their parents. Additionally, each will prepare and deliver sample presentations to his/her classmates on the topics covered in class.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\*Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.\*\*

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Naperville Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Designer Drugs Awareness

INV023R

May 7, 2020

Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Procedural  
Justice, Human Rights, Law  
Updates**

This 1-day course is designed for patrol officers or investigators encountering designer synthetic drugs that may not yet be listed under the Illinois Controlled Substances Schedule. Designer synthetic drugs like the narcotic fentanyl analog 4-ANPP, are driving the epidemic of opioid deaths. With 45 different analogs of fentanyl and new non-fentanyl drugs such as U-47700 appearing on the street, police officers are in need of timely information on this emerging synthetic drug threat. New “bath salt cocaine” drugs such as N-Ethylpentylone are being substituted for methamphetamine in Illinois. In this class, officers will review four different techniques to make a criminal arrest on these so called “legal” or non-scheduled designer synthetic drugs. Officers will also learn the requirements for making a felony arrest under the new Illinois Synthetic Substances Act with sample complaint for search warrant. A pharmacological description of the top three current designer drugs reported by the ISP crime lab will be featured. Officers will also review the new safe handling of suspected fentanyl laced drugs and how to recognize and document when a person is under the influence of drugs when a urine drug test is negative. Video clips of actual synthetic drug abusers will be presented

Topics include:

- History of designer synthetic drugs as a means to avoid criminal prosecution
- Review of the 2016 revised Illinois Synthetic Drug Act
- Video clips of drug induced excited delirium produced by designer synthetic drugs
- Safe handling of suspected synthetic fentanyl analogs and officer use of Narcan
- List of recently scheduled synthetic drugs in Illinois compared to the top three synthetic drugs found at ISP labs
- Description of the top three narcotic, stimulant, depressant, and hallucinogenic synthetic drugs in Illinois
- Discussion on constitutional procedures in seizing synthetic drugs absent field test kit or K9 indicators
- Display of actual seized designer synthetic drug, packaging, and concealment techniques

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sgt. Bruce Talbot, Woodridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Developing and Managing Informants

INV409R

May 19, 2020

Clarendon Hills Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

This program focuses on cultivating and utilizing confidential informants, as well as the techniques used to prepare them for use in police investigations. Through active lecture, students will identify persons who become informants, what motivates their participation, treatment considerations, and how informants can be used to solve ANY type of case, not just those involving narcotics.

Participants will view videotaped interviews with actual long term informants that will provide valuable insights into the confidential informant's thought processes, motivations, etc. Practical exercises conducted at the end of class will enable students to put into practice many of the confidential informant handling skills covered in class.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Recognizing the necessity of confidential informants
- Techniques for cultivating confidential informants
- Determining the motivations of potential informants
- Debriefing techniques
- Administrative considerations
- Proper uses of informants
- Problem avoidance when using informants
- Developing "cover stories" for confidential informants
- Proper informant payment documentation
- Avoiding "entrapment" issues when using informants
- Preparing informants to testify in court when necessary

Students who have previously attended the 40 Hour Basic Narcotics Investigator Course will have already covered the above material in the informant portion of that course.

\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\*

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Digital Crime Scene & Evidence Photography

INV163R

May 19-21, 2020  
Round Lake Beach Police  
Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$100.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$520.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Lead Homicide Investigator

This three-day course will provide attendees with a thorough overview of how cameras function, adjustments that can be made for various lighting conditions, proper exposure and composition, flash and non-flash photography, and will improve their overall skills as photographers. It is appropriate for those with limited familiarity with photography as well as those who have experience taking photos but who may want to improve their skills and develop a better functional understanding of why and how to adjust camera settings.

Specific topics to be addressed in this course include the following:

- Introduction to and fundamentals of photography
- Camera controls, mechanics, and sensors
- Lenses and lens functions
- Digital media
- Image quality and size
- Exposure compensation
- Shutter speed
- Aperture (F-Stops)
- ISO settings
- Light meter usage
- Histograms and shooting data
- White balance
- Flash photography
- Two- and three-dimensional footwear/tire/tool impressions
- Reflections, glass, and glare
- Time exposure
- Painting with light
- Scales and scene markers
- Field of view/composure
- Accident scenes and injuries
- Archiving images
- Specialty photography including Luminol, macro, surveillance, death, and morgue scenes

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to operate their cameras and flash devices in automatic, program, and manual modes, photograph crime scenes and related evidence with proper exposure and composure, improve the quality of their photos, and adjust for various conditions encountered at different kinds of scenes.

**Students are required to bring the following equipment on the FIRST DAY of class:**

- Digital camera (digital SLR preferred) and instruction manual
- Normal lens (if using an SLR) approximately 35-50mm or zoom lens capable of that range
- Macro lens if available (optional)
- Batteries (or charger) for camera and flash
- Digital media (2)
- Off-camera flash and instruction manual
- Remote flash cord (to connect flash to camera)
- Tripod (if available)
- Flashlight

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\*Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Shift Commander Scott Campbell, Milwaukee Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Digital Evidence Processing

INV094R

April 7, 2020

Regional Computer Forensics Laboratory - Chicago

08:30 AM to 04:30 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Lead Homicide Investigator  
Best Practices for Seizing and Handling of Digital Evidence

This training will help First Responder and Investigators to identify, collect and preserve digital evidence, including but not limited to mobile devices and associated media. Participants are exposed to the advanced tools and techniques used by the Chicago RCFL, so they can better understand what to expect from a forensics examination. Finally, participants will obtain an understanding of the required documentation for case submissions to the RCFL, examination review/results and the potential for testimony related to the seizure of any digital evidence.

For First Responders and Investigators who have no (or very limited) digital forensics experience and who may come across digital evidence when responding to a crime scene.

This course requires no prerequisites, but attendees should have a working knowledge of computers. The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

PLEASE NOTE: Attending officers are required to go through a security check point and provide proper identification upon enter the building. The Regional Computer Forensics Lab asks that departments provide names of attendees when registering for this course.

Additionally, there is no public parking at this location - however there is metered street parking and pay lots within close proximity to the Customs Building.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Instructors from the F.B.I.'s Regional Computer Forensics Laboratory.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Dignitary Protection Specialist

PAT224R

May 5-8, 2020

River Grove American Legion  
Recreation Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$520.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Use of  
Force

This 32 hour course is designed to teach necessary skills and techniques to officers who are or may be assigned to dignitary protection operations. The course addresses all facets of a protective operation, including planning, execution and debriefing phases. Special attention is given to the safe management of any operation.

It is strongly recommended that registrants have previously attended either the 8 hour or 16 hour NEMRT Dignitary Protection classes.

The course consists of a dynamic multi-media classroom, followed by a series of hands-on practical exercises which allow the participant to actively experience the concepts presented.

Topics to be covered:

- Protective advance
- Intelligence
- Close protection concepts
- Transportation
- Location

Participants are given the opportunity to apply the lessons learned in realistic, scenario-based training operations.

Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Participate in small to large scale protective operations
- Conduct an effective protective advance
- Demonstrate various foot formations and methods for clearing obstacles
- Demonstrate proper communications techniques
- Plan and implement a protective movement
- Describe common elements of an attack

DEPARTMENTS ARE ASKED TO PROVIDE THEIR LARGER VEHICLE (i.e. 4 x 4'S, AND 4-DOOR VEHICLES, IF AVAILABLE) FOR CLASSROOM AND FIELD EXERCISES.

Day 1 will be held at the Tinley Park Police Department, Days 2-4 will be held at the Illinois Medical District Facility, Chicago.

This course has been approved for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Domestic Violence/Crisis Intervention**

**PAT501R**

**March 5, 2020**

**Algonquin Police Department**

**April 6, 2020**

**Lyons Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Procedural Justice, Human Rights,  
Psychology Domestic Violence, Law  
Updates**

This program addresses preconceptions about domestic violence and crisis intervention and provides technical skills crucial to the successful handling of domestic violence calls. Liability considerations will be emphasized.

Course topics include:

- Defining the police role
- Current Illinois statutes
- Defining domestic violence
- Offender and victim profiles, myths, characteristics, and intervention techniques
- Risk and lethality assessment
- Changes in the IDVA and stalking laws
- On-scene investigation
- Specific areas of liability
- Officer safety

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Tim Filkins, Flossmoor Police Department.



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Emergency Vehicle Operator Course

TRA002R

**April 11, 2020**

**Crestwood Biela Center**

**April 18, 2020**

**Crestwood Biela Center**

**April 19, 2020**

**Crestwood Biela Center**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 1 per Dept.**

This eight hour course was specifically designed by a team of expert driving instructors to provide law enforcement personnel with the skills, knowledge, and behavior traits needed to safely and effectively operate their emergency vehicles under different traffic and weather conditions. Students will spend two hours in the classroom and six hours behind the wheel. However, this is NOT an advanced driver training course, nor is this a pursuit driving course.

Topics include:

- Need for training and the unique characteristics of law enforcement driving
- Liability and legal issues
- Causes of accidents
- Accident preparation
- Vehicle safety inspections

Driving maneuvers to be practiced include:

- Steering skills
- Vehicle positioning skills
- Braking skills
- Acceleration skills
- Accident avoidance skills
- Backing skills
- Skid control skills

Participants must bring a department vehicle for their own use.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Emergency-Based Spanish for Law Enforcement**

**COM016R**

**April 27-29, 2020  
Addison Dispatch Center**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None  
Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Cultural Competency, Mandates Pending Approval**

This three-day course, formerly entitled "Street Spanish," focuses on key words, common commands, and frequently used phrases encountered and used by law enforcement. Vocabulary for weapons, arrest and booking, traffic stops, and medical situations will be learned.

Other areas to be explored include:

- Family relationships, titles, D.O.B.s
- Street names for common drugs
- Threats against the police
- Time expressions

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sgt. Enrique Santiago, Elgin Police Department; and Mr. Pete Almeida.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws

PAT359R

April 8, 2020

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Law Updates**

Governor Pritzker as described in "Amendment to HB 1438", signed the "Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act" into law on June 25th, 2019. This legislation permits the cultivation, selling, and the adult use of cannabis, beginning January 1, 2020. The implementation of this legislation will have a tremendous effect on all aspects of law enforcement. The most profound impact will be on traffic safety. Illinois officers need to be trained to understand the legislation and to take appropriate action when required.

This training will provide officers with a comprehensive overview of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act. Included in the training is a review of the DUI provisions related to medical cannabis and adult use cannabis. The Participant objectives are to:

- Describe business organization which may cultivate and sell cannabis
- Describe the entities associated with transporting, testing and education
- Define the state agencies associated with regulating the cannabis industry
- Distinguish the laws governing medical cannabis and the adult user
- Describe the possession limits for Illinois residents and non-residents
- Describe who is banned from the medical program
- Define the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program
- Define Medical Cannabis Provisional Patients
- Summarize scientific research related to driving and cannabis usage
- Recognize signs and symptoms associated with cannabis usage
- Describe research regarding the effectiveness of field tests
- Describe the two Implied Consent provision associated with the legislation
- Describe the limitations of chemical testing

At the end of this eight-hour block of instruction, officers will have:

1. An understanding of the new cannabis laws as it relates to the cannabis industry;
2. The knowledge to identify violations of the cannabis laws;
3. The knowledge to observe, identify and articulate cannabis usage;
4. An understanding of the two DUI violations that may occur.

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sgt. Tony LeBron, Illinois State Police/District 8 (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol

TRA028R

March 25, 2020

Fox Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Law Updates**

This course has been designed to build upon basic traffic enforcement skills learned during Basic Police Academy and routine daily patrol work. It is primarily intended to provide enhanced skills and increased efficiency for those officers who already conduct traffic enforcement measures.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The history and purpose of traffic law and enforcement
- Balancing enforcement with omnipresence
- How traffic activity reduces overall crime rates in a community
- Common traffic violations contributing to traffic crashes/accidents
- Utilizing minor probable cause violations to remove serious violations from the highway
- Traffic enforcement measures which can assist in reducing traffic crashes/accidents
- Distracted driving/Drowsy Driving and how these behaviors impact unsafe driver behavior
- Traffic enforcement of the 6 most common moving traffic crash causation violations
- Illinois traffic law relative to traffic crashes, including recent case law
- Equipment violations that increase the frequency and severity of traffic crashes
- Mock traffic violation scenarios

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department and Deputy Chief Randy Sater (Ret.) Bloomindale Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief Randy Sater, Bloomingdale Police Department (Retired); Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Escaping Neck Restraints

PHY066R

March 19, 2020

River Grove American Legion  
Recreation Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Law  
Updates, Use of Force

This 8 hour class will provide students with instruction on different types of neck restraints and risk considerations for each of them. Officers will learn to escape common neck restraints, including headlocks, chokeholds, neck cranks, and vascular neck restraints while standing and on the ground. These proven techniques may delay or diminish an officer's need to employ deadly force. Both instructors for this class hold advanced rankings in Gracie/Brazilian Jiu-Jitsu, which is a primary fighting art used in Mixed Martial Arts (MMA) competitions.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of force
- Illinois Chokehold Law 5/7-5-5 (Officer Prohibited Use)
- Escapes for headlocks, neck restraints, neck cranks, and chokeholds

PLEASE NOTE: Students are required to wear workout clothing and should bring their duty belts to class.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Evidence-Based Interview and Interrogation

INV416R

May 12-14, 2020  
Elgin Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$375.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$500.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates**

Developed and taught by the CTK Group, this evidence-based 24-hour program has been designed to provide fellow investigators with a solid foundational footing in cognitive interview and interrogation techniques that adhere to current guidelines on custody and voluntariness. Students will be provided with the information and skills needed to conduct both custodial and non-custodial interrogations that are based on current research, are legally-defensible, and that produce results – regardless of assignment, jurisdiction, or type of crime.

Through a combination of lecture, active classroom discussion, role-playing scenarios, and video analysis, students will specifically examine areas where advantage can be gained, thus increasing opportunities for information gathering from suspects, witnesses, and victims.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Foundational Amendments to the U.S. Constitution that affect Interview and Interrogation
- Principles of custodial and non-custodial interrogation
- Interviewing and interrogating juveniles
- Custody and Voluntariness issues
- Limitations of written statements and chronological interviewing
- Social influence and rapport-building using High Value Interrogation Group (HIG) research
- How memory works and principles of Cognitive Interviewing
- Why people do or do not confess and how this research dictates your tactical approach
- The Challenge: The best way and time to challenge suspects
- Theme-based interrogation
- Post-admission interviews
- False confessions and utilizing a game plan that guards against them

**\*\*THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS COURSE FALLS WITHIN KEY TRAINING GUIDELINES FOR THE IN-SERVICE TRAINING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEAD HOMICIDE INVESTIGATORS\*\***

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**\*\*Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Instructors with The CTK Group.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Explosive Safety, Recognition and Handling Course (IDNR)**

**PAT341R**

**March 19, 2020**

**Kane County Sheriff's Office**

**April 6, 2020**

**Mundelein Police Department**

**April 16, 2020**

**Burbank Police Department**

**May 18, 2020**

**Schaumburg Police Department**

**June 11, 2020**

**Niles Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Law Updates**

This eight hour class will provide law enforcement with an ability to understand and identify different types of explosives. The class will be administered by Illinois Department of Natural Resources staff (Blasting Specialist or Blasting Expert) who are involved in the regulation of explosives in the Cook, Lake, Mc Henry, Du Page, Kane, Kendall, Grundy, and Will County areas.

Students will be given an opportunity to see and hold inert explosives, ask questions and discuss issues/scenarios with IDNR personnel. Students will also be provided with resources and contacts of individuals involved with the Department's regulation of explosives.

The purpose of this one day course is to provide training in the areas of explosive recognition (high and low explosives) and blasting agents as well as emphasize explosives safety in its handling and storage. Particular time will be spent on identifying the differences between Division 1.3G professional fireworks and Division 1.4G consumer fireworks and how the Department regulates this industry.

At the conclusion of this course, all participants will be offered an opportunity to take the Department's individual explosives license exam which is required in order to attain the Department's Individual Explosives License.

### **PREREQUISITES:**

Only personnel who are currently employed by a unit of local government in a sworn or civilian capacity will be permitted to attend this program. Only the Chief, Sheriff, or Public Safety Director of the agency requesting this training, or his/her designated representative may enroll the above noted personnel. Personnel may not enroll themselves.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Nicholas Sterling.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Fair and Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency**

**PAT333R**

**April 24, 2020**

**Crystal Lake Police Department**

**May 22, 2020**

**North Aurora Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Law Updates, Use of Force**

This new 8 hour program has been designed to provide attendees with the critical skills law enforcement personnel need to work with and understand different ethnic, racial, cultural, and gender groups, thus resulting in better relations between these communities and the police.

Students will examine ways in which effective and appropriate cultural competency positively impacts decision-making and encourages creative methods for problem solving. Through participation in practical exercises and discussions conducted throughout this lecture, students will be immersed in practical applications of cultural competency and will gain a renewed appreciation for how cultural competence affects organizations.

Topics to be addressed in this program include:

- Establishing a framework for cultural competency in order to identify personal stages of development
- Recognizing cultural competency as a skill to be developed
- Cultural competency as a means for increased understanding, improved communication, and effective interaction with people across cultures
- Communicating effectively and teaching these skills to others

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Carter Larry, Bolingbrook Police Department (Retired).



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Financial Wellness

PAT343R

**March 10, 2020**

**Bloomington Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

This one day, 8-hour, program has been designed by Chris Weinbrenner of the Addison Police Department. The course is meant as a guide to law enforcement officers to create awareness of financial health.

Though the basic concepts of financial success seem like common sense, why is it we continue to struggle, add stress to our lives and allow finances to have our relationships suffer? Officer Wellness has become an important focal point for the law enforcement profession and its influence on the individual officer and their families. This highly interactive program will enable officers to better incorporate financial success into their lives, which will hopefully reduce stress with officers and their loved ones.

This program will focus on three stages of money management: financial foundation, financial stability and building wealth. This course will provide practical steps for the application of financial planning, both short-term and long-term.

Topics to be addressed include:

- What is financial health?
- Understanding your own finances.
- Guidance with financial decisions.
- Needs vs. Wants.
- What is financial stability?
- Retirement from law enforcement
- Building wealth
- Power of compound interest
- Other types of investments
- Financial prioritization

Throughout the entire course, exercises are presented to the students to evaluate themselves and to build a financial plan which works for them. By the end of this program, students will be able to incorporate the basic principles of financial health into their daily lives.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Firearms Instructor Development: Problem Solving & Liability Issues

LEG014R

April 27-29, 2020

Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$415.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Law Updates, Use of Force

This three day program will provide firearms instructors with updated and advanced information and practical hands-on experience to allow them to assess and review, revise, and improve firearms proficiency training for their officers and agencies. Firearms instructors will examine training strategies and tactics that encompass law, policy, and procedure with a focus on developing effective police firearms skills to respond to deadly force threats.

Course topics include:

- Firearms safety rules and guidelines for training
- Shooting fundamentals / Core Skills
- Key Issue: Diagnosing and Correcting Problem Shooters / LAPD Exercises
- Preparing Officers for the Street: Combatives and Defensive Handgun / Long Gun Skills
- Training for the Real World Fight
- Types of Training / Quality of training
- Review of Current Types of Law Enforcement Firearms and Ammunition
- Qualification – The Law - What it Means / Re-qualification frequency
- Scoring systems – Scoring for Paper or the Real World

Students must bring the following to class:

- Their duty belts and handguns
- Handgun mounted light OR a hand held light (for low light training)
- Patrol Rifle/Carbine in .223/5.56m/m caliber
- Three (3) magazines
- Tactical Swing (two point preferred)
- Rifle mounted light (for low light training)
- 600 rounds of factory pistol ammunition
- 150 rounds of factory .223/5.56m/m rifle ammo
- Safety gear including:
  - eye and ear protection
  - baseball style cap
  - tight neck t-shirt
  - knee and elbow pads (or long sleeve heavy shirt for elbow protection)

Bring food and drink daily and appropriate weather related clothing and boots / shoes.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\*Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **First Responder Decision Making**

**PAT034R**

**April 8, 2020**

**Palos Heights Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Procedural  
Justice, Law Updates, Use of Force**

This 8 hour course is most useful to officers with less than 3 years of on-the-job experience. An experienced command officer will guide participants through a series of scripted scenarios in which students will role play and discuss the outcomes of their first actions at scenes.

Motivation, officer safety, liability, use of force, and ethical decision making will be examined in a highly interactive classroom environment involving two scenarios per hour. These scenarios will cover the following topics:

- Conflict resolution
- Family crisis intervention
- Juvenile intervention
- Emotionally distraught persons
- Stress management
- Professional ethics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Captain Richard Reichart, Lansing Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Footwear Impression Evidence Workshop

INV055R

June 4, 2020

Wheeling Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Lead Homicide Investigator

This eight hour workshop provides evidence technicians with an opportunity to practice methods of collecting footwear impression evidence from crime scenes. Upon completion of this workshop, students will recognize the importance of this type of evidence and identify current techniques for the documentation, preservation, and collection of footwear impression evidence.

This workshop requires student participation and emphasizes current investigative practices. Students will participate in practical exercises involving plaster casting footwear impressions.

Many aspects of footwear impression evidence will be closely examined, including its importance, documentation, photography, enhancement, and collection under different conditions.

Half of the class time is spent outdoors so participants should dress appropriately for the day's weather.

Each attendee must bring the following items to class:

- 1) Department issued camera with detachable flash on it
- 2) Instructional Manual for the camera
- 3) Tripod
- 4) Flashlight

**\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\***

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Foundational Defensive Tactics

PHY062R

**March 30, 2020**  
**Lemont Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Law  
Updates, Use of Force**

This basic, end-user course is designed to provide officers of all ages and sizes with simple and effective methods for defending themselves without weapons in violent close quarter encounters. Unlike most defensive tactics classes that focus on control techniques, this course emphasizes defensive tactics designed to defeat the attacker, thus stopping the attack and allowing for subsequent application of control techniques.

Each technique practiced in this program is simple, easy to master and remember, and effective against any size offender. General topical areas include the following:

- Police officer use of force law (720 ILCS 5/7-5), U.S. Supreme Court case law (Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Connor) and how they apply to physical force
- Facing offenders who are skilled in mixed martial arts
- Body mechanics issues of balance, mobility, and power
- Economy of motion, using time efficiently without wasted motion, and moving productively
- Defensive body stances and how they relate to mobility, balance, and power
- Blocking and counter-striking
- Closed fist versus open hand strikes and the 'heavy hand'
- Elbow strikes in close quarters
- Target locations of the body (high, middle, low)
- Choke releases
- Weapon defenses and retention
- Defensive ground positions
- Strikes and redirects from ground position
- Simple, effective control tactics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Craig Sline, Homewood Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor

TTT062R

April 28-29, 2020

Carpentersville Public Works

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Law  
Updates, Use of Force**

This simple, practical course will assist instructors in developing effective close quarter defensive fighting techniques and then applying them when fighting on the ground. Whether overpowered, off-balance, or injured, this course will give students the tactical advantage needed to survive. Officers who complete this class will have a useful, practical, and effective array of techniques to provide in future training exercises.

Participants will learn how to increase their mobility, protect their firearms and bodies, and defeat attackers. It is intended for officers who have some prior experience in defensive tactics or who have previously attended the Foundational Defensive Tactics end user class.

After reviewing fundamental techniques, students will practice instructing each other on the following topics:

- Police officer use of force law (720 ILCS 5/7-5), U.S. Supreme Court case law (Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Connor) and how they apply to physical force
- Facing offenders who are skilled in mixed martial arts
- Body mechanics issues of balance, mobility, and power
- Economy of motion, using time efficiently without wasted motion, and moving productively
- Defensive body stances and how they relate to mobility, balance, and power
- Blocking and counter-striking
- Closed fist versus open hand strikes and the 'heavy hand'
- Elbow strikes in close quarters
- Target locations of the body (high, middle, low)
- Choke releases
- Weapon defenses and retention
- Defensive ground positions
- Strikes and redirects from ground position
- Simple, effective control tactics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Craig Sline, Homewood Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **From Crime Scene to Lab**

**INV118R**

**May 28, 2020**

**Countryside Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates**

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, vault custodians, and detectives and will examine methods for locating, identifying, documenting, collecting, and submitting firearms, DNA, and tool mark evidence to a crime laboratory.

Participants will complete practical exercises in the above disciplines and conclude with courtroom scenarios requiring mock testimony and cross-examination "on the stand" regarding evidence they collected at the crime scene.

ATTENDEES MUST BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT'S DIGITAL CAMERA, FLASH, MEMORY CARD, & INSTRUCTION MANUAL TO CLASS.

\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\*

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sergeant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police.

**Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.**

## **Ground Fighting Control Tactics**

**PHY058R**

**June 2-3, 2020  
Skokie Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None  
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques is having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This two day course has been designed specifically for police officers and will introduce them to simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers, including:

- Controlling positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Take downs
- Handcuffing skills

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing and should also bring their duty belt to class. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women

PHY068R

April 21-22, 2020

Oswego Police Department  
EOC/Mat Room

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$265.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Use of Force

In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques is having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for restive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This two day course has been designed specifically for female police officers and will introduce them to simple and effective ground fighting maneuvers. Techniques will be tailored specifically with regard to size, gender, and strength.

Areas of instruction include the following:

- Controlling positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Take downs
- Handcuffing skills

PLEASE NOTE: Attendees are required to wear workout clothing and should also bring their duty belts to class. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING SITE. Students must sign waivers in order to participate.

A Ground Fighting DVD that features the techniques taught in class may be purchased by students at their own expense.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Ground Fighting  
Control Tactics:  
Instructor  
Development**

**TTT049R**

**May 18-21, 2020**

**Burr Ridge Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$200.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$325.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques is having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 70-90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques. This course is specifically designed for defensive tactics instructors who are looking to add ground fighting into their departmental training programs.

This four day course is state certified, and will introduce students to simple and effective ground fighting maneuvers, including:

- Basic self defense
- Escort positions
- Controlling positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Take downs
- Positional escapes
- Gun disarm techniques
- Handcuffing skills

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing and should also bring their duty belt to class. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

- All participating students will receive an instructional DVD of the techniques taught during the course.
- Pre-requisite: Completion of two day Ground Fighting Control Tactics course, current defensive tactics instructor, or permission of instructor.

\*\*\*\*Cancellations for this class must be received 35 days in advance of the first day of class in order to avoid being billed.\*\*\*\*

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position

PHY078R

**March 24, 2020**

**River Grove American Legion  
Recreation Center**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide basic ground fighting maneuvers and counter-maneuvers for law enforcement officers regarding the side control position.

This course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders in the side control position through a principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce officers to the side control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Striking Positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Handcuffing skills

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing and should also bring their duty belt to class. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol

TRA012R

April 8, 2020

Fox Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Lead  
Homicide Investigator, Law  
Updates**

This course will provide officers with an overview of the skills needed to utilize basic traffic crash investigative techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended as an update and review for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis within the state of Illinois, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced crash investigation techniques.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The purpose of traffic crash investigation
- Defining "Is it a traffic crash"
- Importance of managing the crash scene and preserving evidence
- The difference between "reporting" and "investigation"
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes/accidents, including recent case law
- Common traffic violations which contribute to traffic crashes/accidents
- Proper completing a SR 1050 State of Illinois Traffic Crash Report
- Proper use an I.D.O.T. Traffic Crash Investigation Template
- Recognition of the importance of basic documents of evidence, field sketches, and photography
- Traffic enforcement measures which may assist in reducing traffic accidents/crashes

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.**

## **Illinois Vehicle Code Refresher Course**

**LEG503R**

**March 13, 2020**

**Matteson Police Department**

**April 10, 2020**

**Countryside Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Mandates Pending Approval**

This course is designed for individuals who want a basic review of Illinois Vehicle Code and Bail Bond Rules. Participants may expect an open discussion forum including, but not limited to, definitions, registration, driver's licenses, rules of the road, criminal and administrative DUI actions, towing statutes, vehicle equipment requirements, and bail bond rules. Participants should bring a current copy of the Illinois Vehicle Code to class and are encouraged to identify any questions they may have regarding the IVC.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Investigator Tyler DuMontelle, Illinois Secretary Of State Police/Villa Park.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Imagescan

INV114R

**April 8, 2020**

**Regional Computer Forensics  
Laboratory - Chicago**

**08:30 AM to 04:30 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: None**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

The Federal Bureau of Investigation's Computer Analysis Response Team (CART) developed the Imagescan system to help investigators locate the presence of picture files that may contain contraband on a computer. This system allows the investigator to view a variety of graphic formats during a consensual search and protects valuable digital evidence by booting up a computer using the Linux operating system. After mounting the hard drive in a "read only" manner, Imagescan prompts the investigator to search for picture files only. During this process, the tool logs every step taken by the investigator, thus providing further documentation of what occurred during the search process.

CART successfully completed field-testing of Imagescan in May of 2004, and is making this tool available to all law enforcement personnel upon request.

Any law enforcement personnel who conduct on-site investigations for child pornography or any other types of investigations involving graphic image files are encouraged to attend this Imagescan class.

PLEASE NOTE: Attending officers are required to go through a security check point and provide proper identification upon enter the building. The Regional Computer Forensics Lab asks that departments provide names of attendees when registering for this course.

Additionally, there is no public parking at this location - however there is metered street parking and pay lots within close proximity to the Customs Building.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with the F.B.I.'s Regional Computer Forensics Laboratory.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response**

**PAT273R**

**May 15, 2020**

**Round Lake Police Department**

**June 19, 2020**

**Naperville Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Law Updates, Use of Force**

This patrol based course gives officers and supervisors the chance to experience and talk through a series of scenarios that are common in the law enforcement arena. Through lecture and active discussion of real-life events and processes, students will be challenged to make their responses safer and more effective.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Departmental policy considerations
- Current case law, court-accepted practices, and criminal and/or civil consequences
- Incident resolution strategies
- Related tactical readiness
- Ethical decision making concerns

Students will participate in scenario-based discussions that will challenge the “norm” of traditional law enforcement thinking. Scenarios to be discussed will include:

- Mental health: well-being checks, suicidal subjects, despondent individuals, etc.
- Alarm responses
- Hostage situations
- Domestic situations
- Barricaded situations
- Active Violence situations
- Officer down responses

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Todd Richardson, Lakewood Police Department; Scott Naydenoff, Cary Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Internal Affairs Investigations

INV039R

April 14-15, 2020

Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Law Updates

This 2 day law and investigation course is designed for chiefs and command officers who are responsible for internal investigation functions in their departments.

Conducting a proper investigation builds citizen and employee trust in the department and protects officers' rights. Ultimately, it contributes to the department's mission when complaints against officers for alleged violations of rules, policies, and laws are fairly investigated.

This highly informational seminar includes the latest developments in case law pertaining to a variety of disciplinary issues, including:

- Misuse of authority and excessive force complaints
- Personal gain for the officer or others
- Due process guarantees and officers' rights
- Off-duty employment and conduct
- Unlawful associations
- Clarification on "Conduct Unbecoming an Officer"
- Evidentiary considerations
- Waivers of immunity for grand jury testimony
- Bribery and gratuities
- Enhanced penalties for supervisors
- Minor violations, such as off-duty speeding, sleeping on-duty, etc.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Attorney at Law Thomas McGuire, Thomas F. McGuire & Associates; Attorney at Law Jolanta Zinevich; Mr. Chet Epperson.



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Interviewing Children

INV136R

June 17, 2020

Countryside Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

This course has been designed to provide patrol officers, investigators, school resource officers, and/or juvenile officers with additional methods and information for interviewing children in criminal investigations.

This highly interactive course will provide a framework for interviewing children who are victims or witnesses to crimes. Our instructor conducts over 125 forensic interviews of children per year.

EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON PRACTICAL EXERCISES CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE CASE VIGNETTES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATION.

Topics to be discussed:

- Interview settings for children
- Child development and cognitive abilities – What should your expectations be for different age groups
- Cognitive evaluation
- Types of questions – from open-ended to leading
- Interviewing aides
- Stages of a child interview
- Establishing timelines with children
- Blocks to interviewing children – Disabilities and Mental Health issues

WHILE ISSUES OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE TO CHILDREN AND SEXUAL ASSAULT OF CHILDREN WILL BE DISCUSSED, IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS COURSE TO TEACH STUDENTS TO UTILIZE THESE INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES IN ADDITIONAL SITUATIONS.

**\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\***

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center-South West Cook County.

**Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.**

## **Introduction to Red Dot Pistols**

**PHY075R**

**March 10, 2020**

**Mc Henry County Sheriff -  
Hartland Training Facility**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Law Updates, Use of Force**

This course will give students an introduction to utilizing a red dot equipped pistol. Through discussion and practical range exercises officers will gain the ability to properly and effectively utilize a red dot equipped pistol as a patrol officer.

Topics covered include; zeroing pistol optic, draw and presentation, moving and shooting, RDS optic mitigation issues and dot "tracking". Discussion will be had on use of force and how RDS pistols can enhance officer awareness which will be demonstrated through shoot, no-shoot drills. Officers will walk away with a level of proficiency using a red dot equipped pistol having passed the state pistol qualification and completing various RDS pistol drills.

Students will need the following:

- Red dot equipped pistol
- 3 total magazines
- Duty rig or outside the waistband holster. NO SERPA HOLSTERS.
- Ability to have spare magazines on person
- 400 rounds ammunition
- Eye and hearing protection
- Note taking material

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: James Dexter, Tactically Sound Training Center, LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## John Reid Advanced Interviews and Interrogations

INV420R

March 6, 2020  
Oswego Police Department  
Community Room

08:30 AM to 03:30 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$240.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Lead Homicide Investigator

This course is for those officers who have completed the 3 day Reid Interviews and Interrogations seminar and builds upon their knowledge of the Reid Technique. Students will examine the following stages of interrogation:

- Defiant stage: seven proven tactics to move suspects out of this stage
- Neutral stage: four proven techniques to get the suspect to listen to the interrogator's themes
- Acceptance stage: three specific techniques that will dramatically increase admissions of guilt

Participants will also discuss the motivational needs of criminals and their influence on the following types of crimes:

- Real need crimes
- Esteem need crimes
- Impulse crimes
- Lifestyle need crimes

In addition, this advanced seminar will address problem areas such as:

- Juvenile interrogation
- Interrogation on guilty knowledge
- Playing one suspect against another
- Interrogation on multiple crimes

**\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\***

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**\*\* Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Instructors with John E. Reid and Associates.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## John Reid Interviews and Interrogations

INV410R

**March 3-5, 2020**

**Oswego Police Department  
Community Room**

**08:30 AM to 03:30 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$400.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Lead Homicide Investigator**

This 3 day course, presented by John E. Reid and Associates, Inc., will demonstrate to participants the need to go beyond basic questions of who, what, where, when, and how when conducting an interview or interrogation of a suspect. In addition, students will learn more than 20 Reid Behavior Provoking questions which will assist the investigator in identifying guilty suspects and eliminating the innocent from further scrutiny.

Topics of focus include:

- Direct positive confrontation
- Theme development
- Handling denials
- Overcoming objections
- Procuring and retaining the suspect's attention
- Handling the suspect's passive mood
- Presenting alternative questions
- Detailing the offense
- Elements of oral and written statements

\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\*

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\* Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with John E. Reid and Associates.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Juvenile Interrogation and Delinquency Update

PAT615R

**June 10, 2020**

**Matteson Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates**

This course is designed for new and experienced law enforcement officers, as well as newly-assigned juvenile officers. Students will examine and discuss the latest changes to the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Articles I and V, Delinquency Provisions, along with recent court cases directing law enforcement in conducting proper interrogations and interviews while guaranteeing minors' rights.

Topics to be examined include:

- Law enforcement interrogation skills
- Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Delinquency Provisions, Article V
- Comprehensive examination of juvenile rights
- Chapter 704 and Illinois Detention Law, PA 85-1443
- Recent revisions of the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705
- Responsibilities of arresting police officers and juvenile officers
- Recent Court decisions affecting the implementation of the Juvenile Court Act
- Chronic truants
- Station adjustments
- Parental rights and responsibilities

**\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\***

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Juvenile Investigative Case Review

INV169R

**June 9-10, 2020**  
**Darien Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates**

This two day, 16 hour course has been designed to push beyond the basics of investigating crimes involving children. Through intensive analysis of case vignettes, students will explore more advanced investigative techniques, including timelines, the use of technology, use of non-traditional resources, and networking to enhance case development.

Seasoned Detectives and an expert in the forensic interviewing of children will guide students through reviews and discussions regarding actual cases and the decisions that were made as the cases were conducted.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Available resources which will aid their cases involving crimes against children
- The role that Children's Advocacy Centers play in these investigations
- The pace of juvenile investigations, including when to detain suspects, when to wait, and the consequences of moving either too slow or too fast
- Evaluations of successful and unsuccessful approaches
- The role of technology in juvenile investigations
- Search warrants
- Best evidence practices and obstacles that may be encountered
- Establishing a network of resources, including Cellebrite, RCFL, Search.org, SANE programs, and CAPU
- Working as a team to overcome obstacles

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center-South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Knife Defense and Emergency Applications for Patrol

PAT199R

**April 27, 2020**

**Streamwood Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Use of Force**

Edged weapons pose a serious threat to law enforcement officers yet many go on patrol without any basic knife defense skills. This one day program will provide officers with an overview of basic close quarter knife defense skills so that they might better fight off such attacks.

It should be noted that this class IS NOT a martial arts program. Rather, it has been specifically designed for street officers and will teach them self defense moves against the blade. In addition, students will be shown other bladed street weapons and areas of concealment subjects use when hiding them. Different types of knife attacks and specific tactics for avoiding them in the first place will also be discussed.

Topics to be addressed include:

- How a "real" knife attack happens
- Different types of street weapons officers encounter
- Danger signs that a knife attack may be imminent
- Common mistakes that put officers at risk for knife attacks
- Realistic knife defense moves that can be used immediately

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO WEAR GYM CLOTHES AND MUST BRING THEIR DUTY BELTS AND EYE PROTECTION TO CLASS.

PLEASE NOTE: NO FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED IN THE CLASSROOM.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sgt. James Pozen, Channahon Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Latent Print Technology Work Shop: A Latent Print Practicum

INV509R

May 28, 2020  
Round Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None  
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Lead Homicide Investigator

This 8 hour workshop, designed for any officer, investigator, detective, crime scene specialist, or other individual who processes scenes for latent print evidence, offers a comprehensive, hands-on application of development and enhancement techniques for processing latent prints. Participants will get to experiment on many different types of surfaces using their department-issued equipment.

Lecture time will be minimized so that participation in practical activities can be maximized, thus allowing students to gain a wealth of knowledge and experience that can be immediately applied. This workshop is designed to show how to get the most out of department-issued equipment while processing latent prints on a large assortment of surfaces.

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- DEPARTMENT-ISSUED CAMERA WITH MACRO LENS
- THE INSTRUCTIONAL MANUAL FOR THE CAMERA
- TRIPOD
- ELECTRONIC FLASH
- SYNC CORD
- CABLE RELEASE
- MEMORY CARD
- FLASHLIGHT
- ANY LATENT PRINT EQUIPMENT CURRENTLY USED BY THEIR DEPARTMENT FOR PROCESSING.

Dyes for C/A processing and a portable C/A tank will be provided for in-class use. Officers attending this workshop should dress in clothes suitable for processing prints and working with chemicals.

Techniques to be discussed and practiced include the following:

- Developing latent print evidence
- Recovery of latent print evidence
- Use of department-issued equipment for documenting latent print evidence
- Successful latent print development on various surfaces

\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\*

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Law Enforcement Democracy Initiative

PAT422R

**June 16, 2020**

**Illinois Holocaust Museum and  
Education Center, Skokie**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 4 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Cultural Competency, Human  
Rights**

This dynamic 8 hour program has been designed to provide law enforcement officers with a compelling historical analysis of the Holocaust that serves as a framework for further exploration of the ways in which abuses of authority evolve over time and how the rights of individuals must be balanced with the need for societal protection. The Law Enforcement Democracy Initiative (LEDI) is a proven program that impacts how police officers consider empathy, ethics, and morals in their decision-making process.

Participants will examine how changes in government policy and law shifted traditional functions of policing in German society to the implementation of human rights abuses and genocidal programs represented as national security and defense priorities. They will consider the effects these incremental policy shifts had on societal, occupational, and personal life, as well as the decision making of individual police officers during the Nazi era.

Through examination of historical and contemporary case studies, students will consider the following issues:

- Moral and ethical decision-making
- Challenges inherent to the law enforcement profession
- Responsibilities officers have to society and each other
- Stereotyping and the abuse of authority
- Empathizing and connecting with individuals
- Current Hate Crime legislation, reporting considerations, and review of high profile hate crimes, including the Matthew Shepard and James Byrd cases

Class will conclude with a Holocaust survivor's eyewitness recounting of events as they actually happened during the Nazi era.

This program is conducted at the Illinois Holocaust Museum and Education Center in Skokie, Illinois, so that attendees may get a better understanding of the scope and context of the information being presented, including a docent-guided tour of the Museum's compelling Karkomi Holocaust Exhibition. A box lunch will be provided for all participants.

This program has been certified by the the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Law Enforcement Ethics for Patrol

PAT008R

May 4, 2020

Elmhurst Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Cultural Competency, Procedural  
Justice, Human Rights, Use of Force**

This 8 hour program is intended for patrol officers and will serve as a platform for the examination of their ethical bases, a vital component of a successful career as a law enforcement professional. During this course, participants will:

- Rate the ethics of their agencies and themselves
- Examine the importance of ethics in their lives
- Look at the ethical state of society
- Study the Six Pillars of Character
- Study the Five Standards of Ethical Policing

Students will be given the opportunity to analyze different ethical situations in small groups.

Please Note: This course is directed exclusively toward patrol officers.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: (Retired) Ignacio Pena, Village of Channahon ; Russell Laine, Algonquin Police Department (retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Law Enforcement Ethics for Sergeants and Lieutenants

PAT108R

May 18, 2020

Riverdale Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Cultural Competency, Procedural  
Justice, Human Rights, Use of Force

This 8 hour program is directed at sergeants and lieutenants, for whom strong ethical bases are vital for successful careers as law enforcement professionals. During this course, sergeants and lieutenants will:

- Rate the ethics of their agencies and themselves
- Examine the importance of ethics in their lives
- Look at the ethical state of society
- Study the Six Pillars of Character
- Study the Five Standards of Ethical Policing

Students will be given the opportunity to analyze different ethical situations in small groups.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: (Retired) Ignacio Pena, Village of Channahon ; Russell Laine, Algonquin Police Department (retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Law Enforcement Use of Force Review

PAT426R

May 13, 2020

Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Law Updates, Use of Force

This 1 day, 8-hour program is intended to increase officer awareness of the importance of understanding law enforcement use of force and the applicable law and case law governing force. This understanding must be at a level that enables officers to exercise good judgment regarding the objectively reasonable standard and employ force in a lawful and reasonable manner. It was designed by a veteran officer, supervisor and instructor with extensive experience in the use of force and instructing use of force issues as a patrol officer, training officer, supervisor, detective, investigations supervisor and as an experienced instructor. Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to understand the critical legal standards necessary to perform as police officers in a lawful, ethical and effective manner.

Other use of force-related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, de-escalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseveration, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre-event preparation issues, including an overview of "Left of Bang" concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story-telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

**Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.**

## **Lead Homicide Investigator Course**

**INV911R**

**April 20-24, 2020**

**Lyons Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$100.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates**

This course will assist experienced investigators and major case task force personnel in understanding the requirements of solid follow-up homicide investigations.

Instructors with substantial experience as homicide investigators, cold case unit supervisors, and commanders of a major case task force will lead students through a very practical, process-oriented approach to solving homicide cases.

Key steps and processes to be addressed include:

- Statements, confessions and interviews
- Use of victim profiles
- Crime scene protection issues
- LEADS system maintenance and use
- Accessing records using grand jury subpoenas
- Pitfalls and Pinnacles: What an investigation can be
- Major case issues and task force dynamics, development, and roles
- Using the media
- Supervision of investigations
- Importance of proper evidence collection
- Robbery and drug-, sexual-, and family-related cases
- Use of telephone and forensic records
- Search and seizure issues

Students will be provided with a checklist for all investigative procedures, sample investigation forms, reports, and work sheets.

**\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\***

**\*\*SB3491 amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies. Officers completing this training program will be issued a certificate and may be assigned as lead investigators in such investigations.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**\*\* For courses that are conducted, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: James Davis, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department; Jason Moran, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Legal Aspects of Police Management

LEG804R

May 21, 2020

Lemont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Procedural Justice,  
Human Rights, Law Updates

This legal update addresses key high liability areas that often entangle smaller departments. Throughout this interactive lecture, priority will be given to 40 civil and criminal legal concerns. The following topics, along with many others, will be addressed in class:

- Hiring/firing practices
- Disciplinary procedures
- Unemployment compensation
- Civil liability update
- Labor relations and EEOC concerns
- Sex discrimination and harassment
- Workers compensation issues such as false claims

Each attendee will be provided with an easy to follow, eight page handout that will assist them in rapidly identifying critical issues supported by references to recent case law.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Thomas McGuire, Thomas F. McGuire & Associates.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Less Lethal Executive Forum

MAN148R

**April 13, 2020**  
**South Elgin Public Services**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 3 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**  
**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Law Updates, Use of Force**

This lecture-based eight hour course has been designed to train supervisors and program managers in the identification of contemporary less lethal weapons, their functions, and de-escalation risk management principles relative to each. The focus of this class will be to provide participants with analyses of current trends in policy development, training and tactics associated with less lethal responses to tactical situations.

By the end of class, attendees will be better able to make informed decisions regarding their respective agencies' policies, training practices, and operational use of these less-lethal options.

The following concepts and less-lethal technologies will be examined:

- Historical overview
- Less lethal philosophy
- Safety priorities
- De-escalation risk management and training
- General order development
- Taser
- Impact projectiles
- Chemical agents

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Patrol Officer Randall Olsberg, Wheeling Police Department; Victor Chirio, Wheeling Police Department.

**Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.**

## **Liquor License Inspections for Local Law Enforcement**

**LEG065R**

**April 28, 2020**

**East Hazel Crest Village Hall**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Mandates Pending Approval**

This training class is intended for police officers who have been assigned to inspect by-the-drink liquor establishments for compliance with state and local regulations governing licensing, signage, restricted sales, advertising, sanitation, and prohibited practices. Special license inspections for seasonal festivals and one-time events will also be discussed. Standardized documentation of violations that comply with state commission standards will accompany a legal review.

Please note that this is an advanced level class that goes beyond the uniformed patrol officer "walk-through" and focuses on specific liquor license inspection regulations and procedures.

Participants will receive a bound text book and CD-Rom containing the Illinois Liquor Control Act, Illinois Liquor Control Commission (ILCC) Administrative Regulations, and standardized field reports.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sgt. Bruce Talbot, Woodridge Police Department (Retired).



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Living the Resilient Life

PAT309R

April 29, 2020

Estelle Sieb Community Center  
(Norridge)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This engaging one day course has been designed to introduce and enhance students' skills in coping with the trauma and experiences associated with law enforcement service. It will provide students with techniques for increasing and practicing emotional resilience that will improve officer wellness at home and on the job.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Stress identification
- Control and trust
- Resiliency
- Self-assessment
- Selecting challenges to solve
- Identifying barriers to resiliency
- Defining root causes
- Building road maps to wellness
- Sustaining resiliency and building accountability

By the end of the day's training, students will be able to identify their levels of resiliency in various aspects of their lives and enhance their skills in coping with stressors commonly experienced in law enforcement careers.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Instructor Tim Perry is an 8 year veteran of the United States Air Force with over 3000 hours of flight time who served in the first Gulf War. He also has over twenty years of award-winning leadership experience in three Fortune 10 U.S. organizations in product marketing, project and process management, learning development, and sales. He is founder of two non-profit organizations – one that serves Native American Indian reservations and another that provides crisis counseling for police and fire agencies. He is a graduate of Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University and received a Masters of Leadership (Philosophy, Theology, and Psychology) from Rockbridge Seminary.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Low Light Engagements and Tactics

PHY076R

March 16, 2020

Lake Zurich Police Department

May 29, 2020

Lake Zurich Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Use of Force

Working in reduced light environments, or no-light situations, is something that every police officer is subject to. The ability to identify potential threats, manipulate light sources, and make accurate hits on target can be difficult without the proper tactics, techniques, and procedures that help ensure our success.

This course is designed for the officer, either uniformed or plainclothes, operating in situations where ambient light may be limited or non-existent. It will provide the skills necessary to prevail in armed conflict in these incidents. Topics to be addressed include:

- Shooting under unusual ambient lighting conditions
- Shooting with a handheld light source
- Proper policy and use of the weapon mounted light (WML)
- Light discipline
- Utilization of cover in conjunction with a light source
- Utilization of movement in conjunction with a light source
- Threat identification process with light sources

Requirements:

- Duty weapon
- Holster and duty rig
- 300 rounds of handgun ammo
- Handheld light source (WML if utilized)
- Body armor
- Pen and notebook

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

**Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.**

## **Management of Field Training Programs**

**MAN202R**

**March 16, 2020**

**Lakemoor Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Civil Rights**

This one day, 8 hour class has been designed to provide students with the skills needed to effectively manage the field training process at their agencies, regardless of the model used. From selection of FTO's to the training of new officers, this course will cover the steps and controls necessary to ensure that the program is effective and legally defensible.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Why proper supervision and management of the field training process is important
- The agency's responsibility to supervise the process
- Management issues common to all field training programs, including selection, evaluation, retention, training, training failures, scheduling, and burnout
- Management issues unique to Evaluative Programs, including DOR's, standards used, and reporting
- Management issues unique to coaching and mentoring programs, including evaluation methods, review of training matrices, scheduling, and reporting

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Managing an Investigative Unit

MAN216R

June 24-26, 2020

Clarendon Hills Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$400.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice

The goal of this training program is to prepare the investigative supervisor to effectively manage a Criminal Investigations Unit. The course includes lecture, discussion, and videotapes, and will address numerous critical techniques necessary to manage an investigative unit regardless of the size of the police department or the investigative unit.

Topics include:

- Primary and secondary goals of the criminal investigations process
- Effectively utilize Patrol personnel in the investigative process
- Determine and implement the most effective organization of the investigative unit
- Effectively determine appropriate personnel allocation for the investigative unit
- Design and implement an effective investigative personnel selection strategy
- Recognize the value of temporary and rotational investigative assignments
- Appropriately address administrative concerns of the investigative unit
- Adopt and implement effective case management strategies to address:
  - Case Screening
  - Case Assignment
  - Case Reporting
  - Case Review
  - Case Referral
  - Case Status/Closing
- Develop and implement an effective policy for managing Confidential Sources
- Effectively supervise undercover personnel
- Develop and implement an effective raid and arrest strategy for investigators
- Recognize and overcome the difficulties inherent in evaluating investigators
- Strategies to address the Marginal Performer
- Effectively address inter-generational issues
- Leadership principles for investigative supervisors

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McDevitt, Lansing Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Managing Implicit Bias for Law Enforcement**

**PAT358R**

**April 9, 2020**

**Homewood Police Department**

**June 18, 2020**

**South Elgin Public Services**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice, Human Rights**

Managing Implicit Bias for Law Enforcement is an evidence-based program for law enforcement professionals that promote fairness, equity and respect. This training introduces a series of tools and practices designed to enhance law enforcement professional capacity to reduce the impact of unconscious biases.

During the workshop, participants will deepen their understanding of relevant key terms and concepts; unpack assumptions, perceptions, and perspectives related to identity, culture, stereotyping and discrimination and identify how these concepts intersect with their policing practices. The training provides a conceptual framework and equips participants with tools to enhance interpersonal and community relationships.

Specifically, law enforcement professionals who participate in this training will be able to identify key concepts such as identity, culture, bias, prejudice and stereotyping and their relevance to law enforcement practices. The training also enable officers to understand implicit bias and how it impacts perceptions held by law enforcement and the communities they serve. Lastly the training provides tools and strategies to strengthen an officer's capacity to manage the impact of implicit bias.

This course will be taught by:

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT**

**PAT362R**

**March 26, 2020**

**Bartlett Police Department**

**May 28, 2020**

**Mundelein Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Procedural Justice, Human Rights,  
Intro Mental Health Awareness,  
Law Updates, Use of Force**

This 1 day, 8-hour program has been designed by Illinois Educational Training and Standards Board to provide students with the required 8-hour mental health awareness and response training.

This course is meant to provide law enforcement officers with an awareness of mental health issues including a history of mental health systems, types of mental illness, signs and symptoms, common treatments, and potential interactions law enforcement may have on a regular basis with these individuals, their families, and service providers. Officer wellness and suicide prevention will also be discussed.

**COURSE GOALS:**

- Recognize the history of the mental health system and its impact on law enforcement and the criminal justice system
- Discuss mental illness
- Detail risk assessment and crisis response skills
- Increase awareness of appropriate law enforcement interaction with individuals who have mental illness
- Examine the Illinois mental health code and legal issues
- Identify community resources
- Understand the importance of officer wellness

This course will be taught by: Troy Siewert, Orland Park Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety

PAT276R

March 25, 2020  
Calumet City Public Safety Training Center

**June 4, 2020**  
**Westmont Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Intro Mental Health Awareness, Use of Force**

Developed by the National Council for Community Behavioral Healthcare, Mental Health First Aid USA is an 8 hour course that introduces students to a 5 step action plan encompassing the skills, resources, and knowledge needed to assist individuals in crisis connect with appropriate professional, peer, and self-help care. This course provides attendees with an examination of the unique risk factors and warning signs of mental health problems, builds understanding of the importance of early intervention, and, most importantly, teaches individuals how to help someone in crisis or experiencing a mental health challenge.

Students will review potential risk factors and warning signs for a range of mental health problems, including depression, anxiety/trauma, psychosis and psychotic disorders, eating disorders, substance use disorders, and self-injury. The prevalence of various mental health disorders in the U.S. and the need for reduced community stigma will also be discussed.

This course is taught to police, first responders, corrections officers, 911 dispatch staff, firefighters, and other public safety audiences around the country. It provides attendees with more response options for deescalating incidents and better understand mental illness so that they might respond to mental health -related calls appropriately and without compromising safety. Approximately 20,000 public safety professionals have taken this course, including personnel from the Philadelphia, D.C., and Seattle Police Departments, as well as numerous smaller and rural agencies.

PLEASE NOTE: Students attending this program will be certified in Mental Health First Aid after successfully completing the course and passing a written examination. Certifications are effective for 3 years.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Timothy Perry.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Mental Preparation for Winning Violent Encounters**

**PAT183R**

**April 14, 2020**

**Darien Police Department**

**April 15, 2020**

**Wheeling Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority**

Whether an officer is unaware of the dangers on the street, apprehensive about his or her safety, or complacent with an attitude that "it won't happen to me", this one day class will impart a renewed commitment to officer action and safety.

Actions that officers have taken during actual incidents will be examined and discussed throughout this interactive lecture. Additionally, students will be encouraged to develop greater self-confidence and a positive mental approach to a variety of situations, including subject control, searches, responding to sudden stops, and suspicious persons.

Topics addressed will include:

- Command presence to discourage resistance
- The dynamics of armed encounters
- How winners plan for violent encounters
- Four principles of close-quarter handgun use
- Responding to off-duty encounters
- Overcoming the most common mental and tactical mistakes
- Combat breathing technique for daily use and practice
- Using mental imagery to overcome negativity
- What we learn from fellow officers who have won violent encounters

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lt. Brian McKenna, Hazelwood Police Department.



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Motorcycle Gangs

PAT402R

June 23, 2020

Bloomington Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Human Rights, Law Updates

This 8 hour program will provide officers with the most recent information on the lifestyles, inner workings, criminal trends, and intergang rivalries of the four largest motorcycle gangs.

While officers will become acquainted with motorcycle gang activities in other regions of the country, special attention will be devoted to those gangs whose members are becoming more active in Illinois. Topics will include:

- Gang identification, hangouts, affiliations
- Profiles, history, organization, and networks
- Recent incursions into drug manufacturing and trafficking
- Prostitution, insurance fraud, homicide, extortion, assaults for hire
- Targeting suburbs for designer drug distribution
- Road stop weapons and safety considerations
- The role of "biker women" in criminal activities
- Intelligence, enforcement, and investigative recommendations
- Understanding traditional organized crime and white supremacy group ties to motorcycle gangs

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Inspector James Duffy, Du Page Auto Theft Task Force/Battle.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Officer Down: Tactical Response Techniques**

**PHY008R**

**May 29, 2020**

**Buffalo Grove Fire Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Use of Force**

In this program, participants will observe different officer down scenarios and demonstrate "tactical rescues" of fellow officers who are in extreme danger and surrounded by a hostile group. These scenarios will be conducted with squad cars in quasi-traffic situations. Additionally, techniques for the recovery of injured subjects will be practiced. These immediate response strategies are ideal for any agency, including smaller departments that may not have the time or resources to use a SWAT team.

Officers are taught tactics of approach, speed, diversion, and cover based on problems often faced by rescue officers, like roadway obstructions, limited access, and limited return routes. Eight-officer team and two-vehicle tactics will be learned.

Topics to be practiced and addressed include:

- High profile timing issues
- Approach, positioning, and cover
- Rescue officer responsibilities
- Appropriate use of shotguns
- Smoke and other distractions
- Concealing the rescue group

Officers should bring marked squads and wear protective soft body gear to this program.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Captain Rick Drehobl, Rosemont Police Department (Retired); Chief Steven Balinski, Buffalo Grove Police Department; Officer Anthony Goldstein, Buffalo Grove Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Officer Health, Wellness and Fitness Training**

**PAT430R**

**March 23, 2020**

**South Elgin Public Services**

**April 16, 2020**

**Estelle Sieb Community Center  
(Norridge)**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8-hour program has been designed by First Responder Health and Wellness LLC to provide students with a comprehensive overview of health and wellness related topics specific to first responders. It is designed for administrators as well as officers. This program will offer a deeper dive into the subject of officer health, wellness and fitness. The training class will cover in detail - not vague suggestive terms - how to build a successful officer wellness/fitness program and how to motivate employees to participate. First Responders who are looking to make positive healthy changes to their nutritional protocol and physical training regime are highly encouraged to attend.

Topics include:

- 1) What officer wellness/fitness programs should focus on to include Nutrition, Fitness Training, Financial Planning and Mental Health Awareness.
- 2) How to gauge success in wellness/fitness programs to include pre- and post-testing options and how to fund them.
- 3) Knowledge and awareness of common untruths in the wellness, fitness and nutrition industry.
- 4) Proper nutrition protocols and how they directly relate to disease prevention, insulin response and reduction of bodily inflammation. Additional topics of discussion will include the importance of adequate sleep, hydration and supplementation.

The fitness programming portion of the class is appropriate for beginners as well as experienced practitioners. The topics covered in detail include workout programming plans and how to incorporate first responder job specific skill transfer training into a well-rounded physical training routine. Personalized macro nutrient based nutritional protocols will be developed for everyone attending the session. The nutrition protocol will also discuss supplements and other additional wellness resources that will benefit each attendee.

This training is designed to provide first responders with the vital science based health and wellness information they need to make positive healthy changes to their lives. This training will take a holistic approach to health, wellness and fitness that gives attendees an ample amount of easy to understand information to better themselves and their respective departments.

This course will be taught by: Steve Petrilli.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Officer Wellness and Fitness**

**PAT180R**

**April 23, 2020**

**Lemont Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Procedural Justice**

This eight hour course provides the latest information to any officer considering lifestyle changes in diet, exercise, and stress strategies.

The myriad studies, systems, and folk knowledge on how to best maintain optimum health are overwhelming. This course addresses everyday patterns of living and how they affect officers' personal health and the expectations of their families and departments. Officers will be encouraged to develop plans regarding shift work, nutrition on the go, and stress reduction techniques.

Course topics which will be addressed by a nutritionist and physical fitness expert include:

- Key issues regarding flexibility, strength and endurance
- Cardiovascular and injury reduction strategies
- Overcoming nutritional challenges and options peculiar to police work
- Recommendations regarding weight training and weight loss
- Managing sleep, alcohol, tobacco usage
- Diabetes, hypertension, heart disease, back pain
- Managing joint problems, fibromyalgia, tendonitis, sprains and strains

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Patrol Response to Internet Crimes

PAT264R

April 2-3, 2020

Naperville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$100.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$310.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Law Updates

The decisions made by first responders can make or break oftentimes sensitive internet/digital investigations. This 16 hour program will address the PATROL response to complaints and investigations related to internet-based crimes, including fraud, sexting, cyberbullying, sexual predators, stalking, etc...

Skills to be addressed in class include:

- Obtaining basic overviews of Craigslist, EBay, Facebook, Form Spring, various e-mail service providers, Google, YouTube, and Match.com
- Searching live hard drives for pictures and videos
- Detecting if software-based key logging software is attached to a computer
- Obtaining crucial information in internet/computer fraud cases
- Obtaining IP's, screen names, e-mail headers, Facebook user ID's, banking information, and cell phone data for the initial report
- Laws concerning internet crimes, including computer tampering, stalking, computer fraud, identity theft, harassment through electronic communication, sexting, indecent solicitation of a child, sexual exploitation of a child, and child pornography
- Computer and cell phone forensics and when it is appropriate to seize these items from a victim or a suspect for analysis
- Differences in charging harassment through electronic communication and cyber-stalking
- Procedures for obtaining a Stalking No Contact Civil Order of Protection
- Determining the appropriateness of contacting suspects in any of the aforementioned cases

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)
2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop
3. The ability to download the program "Snagit" on a free trial (<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)
4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar (<http://www.search.org/resources/search-investigative-and-forensic-toolbar/>)

Attendees of this program will be given a flash drive with all the necessary documents needed to start a computer crime report, such as:

- Computer consents to search, seize, and analyze forms
- Consent to assume online presence forms
- Consent to use photos
- Exigent Circumstance forms
- Letters of preservation forms

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Naperville Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Police Mountain Bike Repair

PAT147R

**June 12, 2020**

**Aurora Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$125.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$240.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

This 1-day class enables departments to staff officers with the tools, skills and knowledge to perform routine basic maintenance and repairs to police mountain bikes. These repairs are commonly performed at least once a year by local bike shops and can prove to be costly.

Officers completing this class will be able to conduct a basic tune-up that includes:

- Changing tires and tubes
- Adjusting and replacing brake pads and cables
- Replacing and properly adjusting gear shift cables
- Cleaning and replacing chains
- Headset adjustment
- Bike nomenclature
- Pre-ride safety checks
- Proper bike fit

**PARTICIPANTS MUST BRING A DEPARTMENT POLICE MOUNTAIN BIKE TO CLASS AND MUST WEAR CLOTHING APPROPRIATE FOR BIKE REPAIR WORK, INCLUDING SAFETY GLASSES.**

An outstanding compact bike tool kit will be given to each student to use during the class and to keep for use upon returning to their departments.

**\*\*Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired); Officer Raimond Ranne, Chicago Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Police Supervisory Liability**

**MAN161R**

**April 10, 2020**

**Oak Lawn Police Department**

**June 19, 2020**

**Skokie Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Law Updates**

What kind of liability do police supervisors face? Understanding today's complex civil rights legal landscape is critical to ensuring the safe and efficient administration of any police department. Supervisors often fail to understand the critical connection between routine supervisory decisions and the potential for claims of constitutional civil rights violations. This new, 8 hour program will familiarize supervisory-level personnel with liability concepts federally, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1983 and the Federal Tort Claims Act, as well as liability for tort claims in Illinois state courts.

Training will focus on established and recent state and national case law in critical liability areas, such as use of force, and provide practical techniques and approaches that supervisors can implement to help minimize their own risk and the exposure of their respective agencies and municipalities.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Failure to train liability
- Failure to supervise liability
- Policy issues with respect to search and seizure, hot pursuit and chase
- Discipline and hiring
- Use of force issues related to arrest and detention
- Qualified immunity
- Damages
- Hot topics, trends, and recent Illinois legislation and court decisions

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Ms. Jennifer Hulvat.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Police Urban Rifle/Carbine Tactical Shooting Skills

PHY518R

May 26-28, 2020

Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center

August 4-6, 2020

Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf  
Agricultural Education Center

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$475.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Use of Force

Recent high violence incidents, including deliberate ambushes and attacks against law enforcement officers and citizens by offenders armed with long guns, have caused police agencies to add centerfire rifles and carbines as standard patrol/emergency response equipment. This intensive three day course is designed to give firearms instructors and special weapons users a solid foundation in and understanding of the tactical application of rifle/carbine systems in law enforcement activities.

This course provides prerequisite training needed for the state-certified NEMRT 40 Hour Police Rifle/Carbine Instructor program. Officers who have attended previous rifle/carbine courses are encouraged to attend as an update and refresher.

Through classroom instruction and hands-on training, students will learn:

- Safe weapon handling, operation, and deployment in high-stress police field operations
- Care, cleaning, and maintenance of the firearm
- Disassembly, reassembly, and basic armorers' considerations
- Accessory equipment including optics, flash suppressors, and compensators
- Updated information on sound suppressors for SWAT and Tactical Officers
- External and terminal ballistics of the .223 (556 m/m), and pistol caliber rounds
- Selecting the types of bullet configurations that apply to different tactical situations.
- Position shooting on ranges from 3 yards to 330 yards
- Close-quarter shooting skills
- Tactical deployment issues of the rifle/carbine

Upon completion of this program, students will have been trained to safely and effectively employ the rifle/carbine in law enforcement applications.

Please Note: This course does not provide certification as a rifle instructor.

Each student should bring:

- Rifle or Carbine, .223/5.56 m/m
- 3 or more 30 round magazines
- Magazine pouches/means to carry magazines
- 1000 rounds of .223/5.56 m/m ammunition-factory ammo in either commercial or military configuration. NO GREEN TIP 62 GRAIN 5.56 m/m MILITARY STEEL CORE AMMO
- Cleaning equipment (rod, bore brush, chamber brush, tooth brush, patches, solvent, lubricant)
- Sling
- Scope/red dot or magnified optic optional
- Notebook and pen
- Students MUST wear shirts with tight-fitting necks and baseball-type caps with bills to prevent hot brass from entering their clothing or falling behind protective eyewear. BDU type pants recommended.
- Students should wear comfortable boots and bring sun block and/or rain gear, if necessary.
- The use of elbow and knee pads is recommended.
- Food and drink in a cooler for breaks and lunches - students will eat on the range every day.
- Eye and ear protection is mandatory and no one will be allowed on the range without both items

Every officer attending this course must receive a copy of this course outline to ensure that they are properly equipped.

Attendance at this program is a prerequisite for participation in the 40 Hour Rifle/Carbine Instructor Program.

\*\* Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Portable Weight Scale Certification

TRA019R

May 23, 2020

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$35.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$150.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Law Updates**

This four hour course is designed to satisfy requirements set forth in Public Act 91-0129 that requires law enforcement officers that weigh overweight trucks, and issue citations based on the use of portable scales, to be certified in the use of portable scales.

This class will fulfill that requirement and will supplement the required standard 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (TRA902R) class or similar program within the previous five years. Law enforcement agencies that only issue overweight truck weight citations based on the use of stationary, in-ground/elevated platform scales, are not required to complete this course.

Topic to be addressed include the following:

- Review of the history of portable scale use in Illinois
- Current law relative to truck weight enforcement with portable scales
- Review of the Federal NIST Handbook 44
- Review of the Illinois Department of Agriculture Weight and Measures Standards Act
- Practical exercises involving the use and setup of portable scales

NOTE: Officers taking this class must have completed NEMRT's 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement program or a similar program in the past five years in order to enroll in this course.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department and Sgt. Ron Brandenburg (Ret.), Elburn Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\* Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired); Officer Ronald Brandenburg, Elburn Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Update

TTT310R

May 11-13, 2020

Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$390.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Cultural Competency, Procedural  
Justice, Human Rights, Law  
Updates**

This 3 day course will update officers already schooled as PPCT Defensive Tactics instructors. Throughout the course, student instructors will take part in hands-on training and practice techniques and will teach others while learning themselves.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Use of force model
- Pressure point control
- Joint manipulation and pressure
- Handcuffing techniques from various positions
- Responding to violent attacks

Participants must wear proper workout clothes and bring their handcuffs and leather with them to class.

Officers will be recertified through the PPCT System of Instruction.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Commander Michael Burroughs, Elmhurst Police Department (retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **PPCT Weapon Retention and Disarming**

**PHY512R**

**May 11, 2020**

**Oswego Police Department  
EOC/Mat Room**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Use of Force**

Over 10% of police officers killed in the line of duty in the United States are killed with their own firearms. Consequently, weapon retention skills are crucial for any armed law enforcement officer, whether in uniform or plain clothes. This one day course will prepare officers for close-quarter weapon retention encounters with holstered and drawn weapons as well as disarming encounters when offenders are pointing firearms at officers. Officers who pass this course will be certified in Pressure Point Control Tactics Weapon Retention

Topics to be addressed include:

- Weapon retention strategies that are used to enhance an officer's survival and response time to a spontaneous threat
- The four principles of weapon retention
- The four issues that will help mentally prepare an officer for a disarming encounter
- The three steps used in the disarming procedure

**\*\*Participants must wear workout clothes and bring their duty belts and holsters to class. Red training guns provided by NEMRT will also be utilized in class.**

This course has been submitted for certification through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If it is approved, it will not be reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sgt. James Pozen, Channahon Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**PREVAIL:  
Plainclothes Vehicle  
Live-Fire**

**PHY073R**

**April 30 - May 1, 2020**

**Illinois State Police/District 2**

**October 6-7, 2020**

**Illinois State Police/District 2**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$325.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$460.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Use of  
Force**

Plainclothes officers require higher levels of live-fire proficiency and are often overlooked in the majority of training geared toward uniform patrol or specialized tactical teams. Plainclothes officers work in environments which necessitate correct application of firearms handling, decision making, and team work. PREVAIL will introduce and refine weapon handling skills through the use of live-fire decision making scenarios geared toward those officers assigned to street level drug enforcement and suspect apprehension, including narcotics officers, gang officers, detectives, task force members, and specialty units working plainclothes or undercover operations.

The primary focus of this new, one-of-a-kind 16 hour program is to provide plainclothes officers with practical live-fire weapons handling skills in tactical situations involving motor vehicles, such as buy-bust operations, vehicle team bailouts, vehicle team take downs, and suspect extractions. The tactics, techniques, and procedures used in this program were designed by expert practitioners in the field of law enforcement officer survival.

PREVAIL will attempt to mimic the plainclothes officers' environment by introducing various types of threat and non-threat imagery to improve mental recognition and response time. In addition to vehicle operations, PREVAIL identifies the difficulties plainclothes officers may encounter during high risk investigations in public settings and during street encounters.

Course topics to be addressed include:

- Threat identification and decision making
- Firearms concealment and police identification
- Expedient self-trauma care
- Plainclothes tactical shooting drills
- Vehicle team bail out drills
- Vehicle takedowns
- Shooting from, in, and around a motor vehicle
- Suspect extractions

PLEASE NOTE - Students are required to bring the following equipment to class:

- Seasonal civilian clothing, including rain gear (if necessary) - NO SHORTS OR SANDALS
- Notebook and pen
- Body armor
- Holster
- Duty belt
- Magazine pouches
- Ear plugs and safety glasses
- Police ID (badge) - belt or chain mounted
- Duty pistol
- 3 serviceable pistol magazines
- 500 rounds of pistol ammo - NO RELOADS
- Lunch and water or Gatorade

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**\*\*Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.\*\***

This course will be taught by: Police Officer Justin Humpich; Police Officer Chris Joswick; and Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel**

**PHY003R**

**March 9-10, 2020  
Kendall County Court Services  
Jury Assembly Room**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None  
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Mandates Pending Approval**

This course is for female employees such as dispatchers, secretaries, and clerks who perform lockup procedures with incoming female prisoners. Topics to be addressed include:

- Duties of the police searcher
- Reasons departments utilize women in this capacity
- Legal aspects and prisoner rights
- Legal aspects of department liability
- Prisoner search techniques - do's and don'ts
- Prisoner searches - a practical exercise
- Suggestions and solutions to common problems encountered by staff

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Valeria Mac, Chicago Police Department (retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Report Writing for Patrol Officers

COM406R

May 22, 2020

Plainfield Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Lead Homicide  
Investigator

This program is designed for officers with less than five years of on the job experience and will review fundamental writing guidelines and suggestions. This program is also appropriate for more experienced officers needing to improve their report writing proficiency. Most importantly, it will prompt officers to re-examine their current writing standards and the impact these standards have upon follow-up investigations, courtroom testimony, and civil litigation.

Specific objectives include:

- Examining current writing standards
- Methods to simplify report writing and reading
- Emphasizing the importance of complete records

Participants are required to bring paper, a black non-erasable pen (not felt tip), and blank copies of their departments' case report forms. These will be handed to the instructor at the start of the class.

\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\*

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Responding To Hostage Situations

PAT006R

**April 1-2, 2020**

**Burr Ridge Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Procedural Justice, Use of Force**

This two day course is designed to serve as an introduction to the concept of hostage negotiations for new negotiators or supervisors responsible for hostage situation management. It will serve as a review for trained and experienced negotiators and will also provide SWAT officers and patrol officers with a complete overview of the entire crisis management concept.

Course content will include:

- Recognition of various types of criminals and groups who take hostages
- Recognition of types of mental illnesses that can precipitate a hostage incident
- Various available options that can safely and successfully conclude such a situation
- An understanding of the team concept, as used in these situations

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Responding to School Drug Impairment

PAT733R

April 27, 2020

Elmhurst Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Law Updates**

School officials often call on law enforcement officers to determine drug impairment in students. Furthermore, teachers, principals, and school staff have been known to use drugs in school during school hours. Incidents of in-class student drug overdose deaths have even occurred.

Procedures for recognizing and documenting signs of drug impairment in a school environment will be the focus of this unique course. Emphasis will be placed on identifying physical symptoms displayed by persons under the influence of depressants, stimulants, narcotics, and cannabis.

Legal thresholds for appropriate police actions and the utilization of a “decision matrix approach” will be examined regarding arrests, searches and seizures. A thorough review of the advantages and disadvantages of urine, oral fluids, blood and hair testing for drug use will be included.

A national expert on drug/alcohol recognition and prevention will cover these topical points:

- Grasping the scope of the school drug impairment problem
- Hiding places for drugs and paraphernalia
- Review of current case law
- Model and sample school drug policies
- Suspicion-based testing versus random school drug testing
- Federal funding and guidelines for random student drug testing

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sgt. Bruce Talbot, Woodridge Police Department (Retired).



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Scene Processing: Prints and Footwear

INV119R

June 18, 2020

Countryside Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Lead  
Homicide Investigator, Law  
Updates

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, detectives, and patrol officers and will provide them with the skills necessary for properly locating, developing, and recovering latent fingerprints, footwear impressions and tire tracks left at crime scenes.

The following methods will be demonstrated and practiced in class:

- Major case print and fuming techniques
- Tricks for fingerprinting subjects at autopsy, from water deaths, and/or from advanced stages of decomposition
- Packaging and submission of evidence to the Forensic Science Laboratory
- Proper photographic, casting and lifting techniques for impression evidence as it pertains to a vehicle or a residence

ATTENDEES MUST BRING THEIR OWN BASIC FINGERPRINT KIT (includes black powder, magnetic powder, fiberglass brush, magnetic brush, white backing card and fingerprint tape)

\*\*The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.\*\*

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sergeant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## SEND IT! Sniper Enhanced Decision in Time

PHY074R

May 14-15, 2020

Illinois State Police/District 5 West  
Range

November 10-11, 2020

Illinois State Police/District 5 West  
Range

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$460.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Law  
Updates, Use of Force

The purpose of this 16-hour program is to advance tactical deployment skills for the SWAT sniper, when using a motor vehicle for high risk surveillance. Expert practitioners from the field of law enforcement designed the tactics, techniques and procedures contained in this lesson.

The primary focus of SEND IT is to provide the SWAT sniper with practical live-fire capabilities using a motor vehicle as an unconventional shooting platform in the preparation for high-risk surveillance, including but not limited to: patrol operations, warrant service, hostage rescue, or barricaded gunman incidents. SEND IT starts in a classroom environment, transitions to off range surveillance exercises and culminates into a progressive time constrained live-fire range exercise to speed decision making, refine mental recognition and improve accuracy. All tactical scoped rifles and magnified optics must be sighted in prior to class.

SEND IT addresses the following topics:

- Covert Vehicle Surveillance
- Reconnaissance and Scouting
- Vehicle Hides
- Examination of Terminal Ballistics
- Observation, Range Estimation and Memory Recall
- Alternate Weapon Support Platforms
- Tactical Marksmanship from In and Around a Motor Vehicle

The sniper/observer is one of the most valuable assets of any law enforcement tactical team and is tasked with critical missions to ensure SWAT commanders have accurate and up-to-date information. The sniper/observer must demonstrate not only proficiency in said weapons system but also the mental composure in situations that are tense, uncertain and rapidly involving. SEND IT will challenge the sniper/observer to perform at higher than expected levels and will validate their role in a tactical team environment. This course will not only enhance the sniper/observer's individual field craft capacities, but the overall operational team tactics of their special unit.

### PREREQUISITES

All students are required to have completed a basic sniper program prior to the commencement of this course, along with having good driving habits. One third of the curriculum involves off-range target reconnaissance and scouting of various sites. Students will be reminded that strict obedience of all traffic laws is required and must be adhered to during this program.

### SWAT Sniper Equipment Requirements

All snipers are required to bring the following equipment at the commencement of training:

- Unmarked vehicle
- Civilian clothing for all activities
- Pre-zeroed scoped rifle in .308 caliber
- Scoped rifle sling
- Scoped AR-15 type rifle in 5.56mm w/sling
- All operational gear
- Body armor
- Eye protection
- Hearing protection (ear plugs)
- 200 rounds of quality .308 ammo
- 250 rounds of AR-15 ammo
- 3 AR-15 magazines
- AR-15 magazine pouch
- Duty belt
- Binoculars
- Range finder
- Spotting scope

- Tripod with rest
- Bipod
- Carrying case of drag bag
- Cleaning equipment
- Rain gear
- Pack
- Notebook and pen
- Logbook
- Lunch and beverage

\*\* Vehicle hide making materials will be provided for each student during this training program.

\*\* All tactical scoped rifles must be sighted in prior to class

\*\* A magnified optic is preferred for the AR-15 but is not mandatory for the SWAT sniper

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\*Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.\*\*

This course will be taught by: Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Serious and Fatal Crash Investigation for Evidence Technicians

INV507R

**April 29-30, 2020**  
**Bensenville Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Lead Homicide Investigator, Law  
Updates**

This course is for current evidence technicians who are periodically called upon to investigate traffic crashes involving serious injuries or fatalities. Officers who are experienced crash reconstructionists or evidence technicians with a good understanding of advanced crash investigation techniques may not benefit from this course. Furthermore, this course is not recommended for those who have trained in Northwestern University Traffic Institute's accident investigation series of courses.

Evidence technicians are frequently called upon to document, collect, and photograph evidence at serious vehicle collision scenes. The importance of accurately measuring, organizing and completing a scale diagram becomes essential for investigating these high-profile cases. This course will offer advice and techniques that will allow the evidence technician to conduct a thorough and organized investigation.

Patrol officers and supervisors would also benefit from this course, as the instructor walks through the step-by-step process of a serious crash investigation and provides necessary forms that should be completed during such investigations.

The following topics will be discussed during this 2 day course:

- Scanning witnesses and information at the scene
- Evidence Technician duties at the hospital
- Vehicle dynamics
- Vehicle collision terminology
- Advanced photography techniques
- Utilizing measuring systems
- Drawing diagrams to scale
- Documenting collisions involving death
- Forms to employ during the investigation
- Vehicle examinations
- Event data recorders

PLEASE NOTE: Students will participate in outdoor practical exercises and should dress appropriately for weather conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## SFST Refresher Training

TRA499R

**April 1, 2020  
Lemont Police Department**

**April 2, 2020  
Wheeling Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None  
Non-Member Tuition: None**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Law Updates**

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers and administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's).

This one day refresher course will assist participants in becoming more proficient in recognizing and interpreting evidence of DUI violations, administering and interpreting SFST's, and describing DUI evidence clearly and convincingly in both written reports and verbal testimony.

This eight hour class consists of classroom instruction which includes the viewing of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) approved videos to assess a subject's impairment and record observations of SFST performance.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Standardized Child Passenger Safety Certification Program

PAT711R

May 13-16, 2020

Carol Stream Police Department

08:00 AM to 02:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$50.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$470.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Law Updates

This intensive 4 day program is designed to educate individuals to become nationally-certified Child Passenger Safety Technicians. This curriculum was designed through a partnership between SAFE KIDS, NHTSA, and the National Child Passenger Safety (CPS) Board. This course provides excellent supplemental training for Crash Reconstructionists or anyone tasked with the investigation of severe or fatal motor vehicle crashes involving children.

Participants will learn how to select and install appropriate child safety restraint systems, teach caregivers how to safely utilize occupant protection systems in motor vehicles, teach caregivers how to install child restraint systems in vehicles, restrain children according to child passenger safety best practice guidelines, utilize resources for retrieving information related child passenger safety, respond appropriately to relevant legal and ethical issues, and serve as a community resource.

On the final day of the course there will be an actual child seat check-up event in which class participants will utilize their new skills while being evaluated as instructors. Upon completion of the program, the new CPS Technicians will be able to provide education to parents regarding the safe transportation of children in vehicles and to the community through oral presentations and check in events.

Other course topics include:

- The need for child passenger safety programs
- Relevant federal legislation and safety standards
- Crash dynamics
- Vehicle occupant protection systems
- Selection, installation, and use of child passenger restraints
- Organizing and coordinating community check-up events
- Participating in a child seat check-up event

Written and performance examinations are given throughout the program. Participation in every course activity and successful performance on both examinations will lead to national certification as a Child Passenger Safety Technician.

PLEASE NOTE: There is an \$95.00 course fee for the SAFE KIDS Certification. This fee covers the cost of maintaining the technician certification online, printing costs, class supplies, course updates, and audits.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\*Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by:

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **STOPS: Strategies and Tactics Of Patrol Stops**

**TRA003R**

**March 11-12, 2020  
Calumet City Public Safety  
Training Center**

**April 15-16, 2020  
Roselle Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None  
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

This intensive two day program examines vehicle stops with a realistic view of tactical deployment. Students will review dangers associated with traffic stops, "officer killed" statistics, and participate in practical scenarios designed to improve their physical and mental approaches.

Tactical recommendations will be provided for each of the three general types of traffic stop situations officers confront: Low, High, and Unknown Risk. Topics to be practiced and discussed include:

- Low risk approaches
- Tactical walk up, walk back, and walk through
- Assessing vehicle stops
- Examining cover, escape, and evasion tactics
- Moving, drawing, and taking appropriate action
- Changing tactics during a vehicle stop
- Tactics for pedestrian contact
- Backup positioning
- Drug interdiction stops

This course is licensed by special agreement with the Shelbyville, Indiana Police Department.

Officers should bring their department vehicles and duty equipment and dress for practical exercises.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sanford Swanson.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Street Crimes Program

PAT235R

March 16-18, 2020

Elmhurst Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$275.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$400.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates, Use of Force

This innovative three day program from Police One will provide law enforcement officers at every experience level with invaluable street-smart strategies to address criminal activity encountered while on- and off-duty.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Deadly force/police-involved shootings
- Conducting effective street interviews and stops for patrol officers & investigators
- Surveillance tactics for patrol and plain clothes officers and agents
- Developing criminal intelligence: street information for all levels of law enforcement
- Ethical considerations for street cops and street agents: Making the right choices
- Street-tested techniques for developing successful gang and drug-related cases
- Car traps and hidden compartments being used by today's gang & drug dealers
- Conducting/planning search warrants and high risk raids
- Important officer safety issues for both on- and off-duty situations
- How to develop street sources and C.I.'s for patrol, investigators, and special agents
- Street gang members in the military: How this trend affects law enforcement
- Homeland security issues for the street cop or street agent

This program will be presented through a combination of lectures and a state of the art multi-media program.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\*Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Street Drugs**

**PAT406R**

**May 6, 2020**

**East Hazel Crest Village Hall**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Procedural Justice, Law Updates**

This program has been designed to familiarize police officers with the various types of illegal drugs found on the streets today. Current drug trends and the following topics will be discussed:

- Officer safety issues
- Drug identification
- Effects upon user: appearance and dependence
- Drug paraphernalia
- Elements needed for delivery and drug possession charges
- Elements needed for In-Plain View drug charges

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.



**Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.**

## **Suburban and Collar County Gang Awareness**

**PAT289R**

**March 26, 2020**

**Matteson Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

This program is designed for gang crimes specialists, and officers with less than 18 months experience and Field Training Officers. It will present up-to-date practitioner-based information about gangs operating in Chicago land area, including street survival issues, gang identification methods, membership motivations, current trends, enforcement strategies, intelligence gathering systems and the importance of proper gang documentation.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Jeffrey Hahn, Aurora Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **Suicide Awareness and Intervention**

**PAT181R**

**March 19, 2020**

**Lake Zurich Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**

**Procedural Justice**

Suicide calls are too commonly received by law enforcement professionals. Those citizens who threaten suicide present a challenge to law enforcement professionals at all levels. This one-day course will provide officers and other personnel with the skills and knowledge needed to intervene in situations involving suicidal subjects.

Topics to be covered include:

- The phenomenon of suicide
- Demographics of suicide
- Assessment of suicidal individuals
- Intervention techniques
- Less-lethal force considerations
- Case studies
- Practical exercises

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process

MAN200R

March 2-5, 2020

Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$225.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Mandates Pending Approval

This four day, hands-on course is specifically designed for first line patrol and administrative support services personnel responsible for supervising and managing Field Training Officers and probationary employees.

This course reflects the Sokolove Model for Field Training.

This course emphasizes necessary components of supervising probationers and Field Training Officers at the patrol shift level to ensure that administrative guidelines and legal requirements are met. Two essential supervisory responsibilities will be highlighted: (1) the ability to comprehensively examine probationer performance documentation in accordance with the revised, legally defensible standardized (non-numerical) Field Training and Evaluation Process assessment guidelines, and (2) auditing the probationer's on-the-job training to ensure the Field Training Unit utilizes the most appropriate instructional techniques for corrective action. Presentation will focus upon discussion of critical Field Training issues as well as hands-on completion of course materials during small group and individual in-class exercises. Students are required to complete out-of-classroom reading assignments. Course content will include:

- Field Training and Evaluation Process structures that work to produce a Self-Reliant Probationer (TM)
- Essential contents of the Probationary Officer's Manual
- Definition of Field Training Officer duties/responsibilities: Recruitment, training, mentoring, and compensation issues
- Field Training Process software applications, in-class demonstrations
- FTO scheduling issues/resource allocation
- Understanding performance assessment components
- Auditing the Daily Observational Report: Application of standardized evaluation guidelines
- Auditing the FTO's application of on-shift instructional techniques
- Auditing Probationer training and coaching documentation
- Conducting Weekly Performance Summary process meetings
- Special focus: the Not Responding to Training Probationer and extension of training
- Supervising the development of Performance Improvement Plans
- Supervising Probationers during (Step V), the solo patrol certification period
- Preparing Probationer Employment Status Reports/Recommendations
- Assessing the effectiveness of Field Training Officers and the Field Training Process
- Defending against State and Federal wrongful discharge claims

PLEASE NOTE: Students should bring a copy of their agency's current Field Training and Evaluation Process manual and forms.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\*Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove, Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Supervisory Field Training Officer

MAN203R

May 4-6, 2020

Lakemoor Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$390.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following  
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Procedural Justice

This three day, 24 hour program has been designed to provide a training model for new supervisors that incorporates adult learning theories and problem-based learning. This course will enable trainers to use these methods to develop new supervisors who will be competent in the areas of community policing, problem solving, leadership, and conflict resolution.

Topical areas include the following:

- Adult learning techniques, including cooperative learning, group work, scenario-based exercises, and lecture formats
- Learning Matrix cells and how they can be altered to meet agency needs
- Problem Based Learning (PBL)
- Incorporating research on new educational movements into training plans
- The role that Learning Activity Packages play in the PBL method
- Evaluation methods and forms that are used during scenario and PBL training
- Using current technology, including the internet and automated computer systems
- Emotional intelligence, multiple intelligence, and conflict resolution
- Designing, creating, and/or reviewing Learning Matrix binders for supervisors
- Exercises for leadership development in new supervisors
- Mentoring new supervisors on the responsibilities of supervision

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Tactical Trauma and Shock Management Train-the-Trainer

TTT053R

March 19-20, 2020  
Westmont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00  
Non-Member Tuition: \$240.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

The focus of this two day, 16 hour train-the-trainer program is to provide law enforcement training professionals with the skills and techniques required to successfully train Officers to perform trauma and shock management functions on themselves or injured fellow officers through effective interventions. The course addresses all facets of the safe management of any trauma event, from recognition to treatment to evacuation.

The course consists of a dynamic, multimedia classroom presentation, followed by a series of hands-on practical exercises which allow participants to actively experience the concepts presented, including the mechanisms and physiology of trauma, maintaining the proper survival mindset, recognition of the signs and symptoms of shock, appropriate interventions consistent with the Self Care/Buddy Care model, safety and security during treatment, safe and effective evacuation of the casualty to higher treatment options and other related functions.

Participants will be given the opportunity to apply the lessons learned in a realistic, scenario-based training experience that will include teach-back assessments to reinforce topics covered in the classroom.

Participation in this class will prepare students to do the following:

- Identify various mechanisms of trauma and shock
- Recognize the signs and symptoms of shock
- Properly assess a casualty and plan an appropriate intervention
- Properly use various intervention devices and adjuncts
- Safely apply shock interventions consistent with best practices of self care/buddy care
- Properly conduct a casualty evacuation
- Demonstrate the proper techniques for lifting, dragging, or carrying a casualty
- Conduct adult audience-focused training
- Prepare and conduct effective training programs in these methods for their own agencies

This course is open to sworn law enforcement officers and other related government employees and is appropriate for personnel who are currently assigned or will soon be assigned to conduct internal training for their agencies.

PLEASE NOTE: This is not an end user course. While no prior medical experience is required, it is strongly recommended that participants have already attended an Instructor Development program and a comparable Self-Aid / Buddy Aid user course. Participants are encouraged to review manufacturer's current training videos for the CAT tourniquet, Oleas Trauma Bandage and the Emergency (Israeli) Trauma Bandage, and to practice the techniques prior to attending the course.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\*Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division; Martin Schaefer, North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Testifying in a DUI Trial

LEG009R

March 19, 2020

Crystal Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Law Updates

This course will improve your officer's pre-trial preparation and courtroom demeanor for DUI cases. Course topics include:

- Report writing
- Case preparation
- Summary suspension hearings
- Motions to suppress
- Strategies and tactics used in the courtroom
- Techniques to improve courtroom testimony

Videos, role-playing exercises, and classroom discussion of courtroom tactics will be used to demonstrate ideas and topics presented in class.

This program has been submitted for funding to the Illinois Department of Transportation through the Police Traffic Services Training Project. Lodging and per diem costs will be paid by the participants' agencies. State rates will apply. North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Traffic Crash Investigation: Level 2

TRA080R

April 27 - May 1, 2020

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates**

This course is the second level in a series of traffic crash investigation courses. The emphasis of this course is to build upon the the principles and material covered in NEMRT's Basic Traffic Crash Investigation (Level 1) course.

This course will be based on the Third Edition of the textbook Technical Traffic Crash Investigator's Handbook, Level 3, a Technical Reference, Training Investigation and Reconstruction Manual by R.W. Rivers. This textbook is the primary textbook used by the Institute of Police Management (IPTM) on a multitude of traffic crash related subjects.

This course will provide officers with the skills needed to understand and utilize more advanced traffic crash techniques and procedures. This course is primarily intended for patrol officers or investigators who handle more serious traffic crash investigations as part of their normal duties and it will also serve as an excellent training platform for more advanced traffic crash investigation techniques.

Course topics will include:

- Vehicle damage analysis including directional thrust and rotation
- Human factors as part of the chain of events in traffic crashes
- Identifying and interpreting roadway dynamics, vehicle and surface markings
- Lamp filament evidence including head, tail and turn signals.
- Tire evidence
- Newton's Laws of Motion in relationship to traffic crash investigation
- Geometric and Trigonometry calculations relative to this level of training
- Collecting and documenting physical evidence
- Traffic crash photography
- Blue Blitz Traffic Crash Template usage
- Field and final diagram utilizing different measurement techniques
- Practical exercises and case studies

Participants must bring a calculator with square root capability, basic metal drawing compass, 25' and 100' steel tape measure and a digital camera to class with them.

This course will require some textbook reading.

A prerequisite is that each student enrolled will have successfully passed the Traffic Crash Level 1 (Basic Traffic Accident) course and will be expected to have reviewed the prior student manual prior to the first day of class. A pre-test will be given at the very beginning of class on the first day.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\*\*\*Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this class.\*\*\*\*

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

**Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.**

## **Truck Weight Refresher**

**TRA014R**

**March 27, 2020  
East Hazel Crest Village Hall**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None  
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Law Updates**

This course is primarily designed to aid officers who have previously been certified by the State of Illinois in a 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course and need their skills and knowledge refreshed. The course will also update officers in truck weight regulations that changed as a result of numerous recent Public Acts.

Each participant will be supplied with handout materials containing updated information.

Topics to be discussed:

- A review of basic truck weight regulations including gross, axle and inner bridge weights
- Weight restrictions on elevated structures
- The change from a two tiered highway weight system to a unified single tier system
- Reasonable Access provisions
- Regulatory control and enforcement on local roadways
- Second Division Registration and how new legislation has effected enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation policy on permit moves
- Permit moves and local enforcement
- Changes to the fine, surcharge and court cost structure due to P.A. 100-0987
- Recent and forthcoming legislative changes

Participation is restricted to officers who have completed a 40 Hour Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course or Truck Weight Refresher Course since 2010.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).



Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Use of Force Train-the-Trainer

TTT121R

**March 16-17, 2020**

**Tinley Park Police Department**

**April 1-2, 2020**

**Glen Ellyn Police Department**

**09:00 AM to 05:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$100.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$310.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law  
Enforcement Authority, Procedural  
Justice, Law Updates, Use of Force**

This 16 hour train-the-trainer program is designed to instruct officers in the legal, policy, and tactical issues related to the lawful and justifiable use of force in the course of police duties. This program will cover mandated State of Illinois use of force objectives and expand upon them.

Human performance science related to high stress response will be studied so that students might better understand how and why officers respond and make high-speed decisions during critical incidents.

Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to return to their respective agencies and develop effective courses of on-going study and instruction for all officers as required by the Police and Community Relations Improvement Act and ILETSB policy regarding the certification of in-house use of force training programs.

Other use of force-related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, deescalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseveration, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre-event preparation issues, including an overview of "Left of Bang" concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story-telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This program has been submitted for certification by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If approved, it will not be reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired); Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Use of Force Update for Administrators and Supervisors

LEG031R

**March 3, 2020**

**Tinley Park Police Department**

**09:00 AM to 05:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Law Updates, Use of Force**

This course is designed to provide administrators and supervisors with an update of current issues regarding police officer use of force.

Legal, policy, and procedural issues will be reviewed along with applicable statutory authority and case law. Illinois Compiled Statutes, including 720 ILCS 5/7-5 Peace Officers Use of Force in Making Arrest, the Supreme Court cases of Tennessee v. Garner, Graham v. Connor, and Canton v. Harris will be detailed.

Class materials include sample use of force and post incident investigation language.

Upon completion of this course, administrators and supervisors will have re-examined key case law, statutory provisions, policy content, and procedural/training methods.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Use of Force Workshop for Patrol Officers

LEG010R

**March 24, 2020**

**Tinley Park Police Department**

**09:00 AM to 05:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Procedural Justice, Law Updates,  
Use of Force**

This eight hour course explores changes that have occurred in federal and Illinois law regarding the use of deadly force. Participants will be reintroduced to the Illinois Compiled Statutes and the U.S. Supreme Court case of Tennessee v Garner from a supervisory perspective. Situations to be studied include forcible felonies, threat of life, and arrestee/prisoner escapes. Videotapes of actual police shootings will be viewed and handouts, including copies of the statutes, will be provided.

The course will also cover the following:

- Excessive force and reasonable force
- Gaining entry and resisting arrest
- Effecting an arrest
- Federal constraints
- Types of offenses and the use of force
- Civil litigation on the subject

Emphasis will be placed on imparting and using informed judgments in practical situations that arise in patrol operations.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Use of Force Workshop for Sergeants and Lieutenants

LEG030R

May 6, 2020

Lincolnwood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following  
Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper  
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,  
Procedural Justice, Law Updates,  
Use of Force**

This course explores changes that have occurred in federal and Illinois law regarding the use of deadly force. Participants will be reintroduced to the Illinois Revised Statutes and the U.S. Supreme Court case of Tennessee vs. Garner from a supervisory perspective. Situations to be studied include forcible felonies, threat of life, and arrestee/prisoner escapes. Videotapes of actual police shootings will be viewed and handouts, including copies of the statutes, will be provided.

This course will cover the following issues:

- Excessive force and reasonable force
- Gaining entry and resisting arrest
- Effecting an arrest
- Federal constraints
- Types of offenses and the use of force
- Civil litigation on the subject

Emphasis will be placed on imparting and using informed judgments in practical situations that arise.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Vehicle Stops

TRA001R

May 18-19, 2020

Wheeling Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Use of Force, Mandates Pending Approval**

Traditionally, vehicle stops have been one of the most hazardous duties performed by police officers. This 16 hour course is designed to provide officers with information and techniques which allow them to conduct high-risk stops from positions of advantage and safety. Instruction will be provided through the use of classroom lecture, video presentations, and practical exercises.

Instruction will include:

- Preparation, planning, and equipment considerations related to felony vehicle stops
- Complaint, non-complaint, ruse, and other vehicle stop techniques
- Removal, searching, and control of subject(s)
- Securing the subject vehicle

The following materials should be brought to class:

- Note-taking material
- Handcuffs
- Leather gear
- Duty handgun
- Department vehicle

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: First Deputy Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## **VORTEX: Vehicle Operations and Rescue Tactics**

**TRA056R**

**March 19-20, 2020**

**Illinois State Police/District 5 West Range**

**June 3-4, 2020**

**Illinois State Police/District 5 West Range**

**September 15-16, 2020**

**Illinois State Police/District 5 West Range**

**October 20-21, 2020**

**Illinois State Police/District 2**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: \$325.00**

**Non-Member Tuition: \$460.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Use of Force**

This two-day advanced live-fire law enforcement patrol program will increase an officer's survivability against heavily armed offenders in and around a motor vehicle. The primary focus of this class is to provide law enforcement officers with practical emergency vehicle deployment techniques through the use of systematic methods of instruction. This live-fire course brings to light complexities associated with a motor vehicle's confined space as it relates to emergency evacuation, counter ambush, and citizen/officer rescue. Class begins with a live-fire ballistic laboratory in which students will have the opportunity to compare different types of ammunition, including pistol, rifle, and shotgun, against a multitude of different surfaces, including window glass, engine block and exterior vehicle surfaces.

All the tactics, techniques, and procedures utilized in this class are for previously trained first responders. The course is physically strenuous and mentally challenging to mirror conditions encountered during real world, justifiable use of force situations.

**STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:**

- Comfortable range clothing, long-sleeved shirt or coat and boots suitable for the season. NO SHORTS OR T-SHIRTS permitted. Bring rain gear and prepare for inclement weather, if necessary, because all training is conducted outdoors
- Note book and pen
- Hearing protection (ear plugs and head phones)
- Eye protection (wrap around and/or ballistic type)
- Ballistic helmet with chin strap
- Body armor
- Pre-zeroed semi-automatic rifle or carbine with sling
- Chamber Blocking Device (CBD)
- 3 serviceable rifle magazines
- 500 rounds of rifle or carbine ammunition - NO RELOADS
- Rifle or carbine magazine pouch with security device
- Pistol with secure holster
- 3 serviceable pistol magazines
- 500 rounds of pistol ammunition - NO RELOADS
- Pistol magazine pouch with security device
- Duty belt
- Soft finger gloves (Mechanics, Oakley, Hatch types are suitable)
- Elbow and knee pads, if desired
- Comfortable hat with visor
- Lunch and something to drink

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**\*\*Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.\*\***

This course will be taught by: Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## VORTEX II: Vehicle Operations and Rescue Tactics Level 2

TRA057R

April 2-3, 2020

Illinois State Police/District 5 West Range

November 17-18, 2020

Illinois State Police/District 5 West Range

03:00 PM to 11:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$460.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:  
Use of Force

The purpose of this two night advanced live-fire law enforcement program is to identify strengths and weaknesses in use of force low-light conditions when facing armed offenders in and around a motor vehicle. Since the majority of a patrol officer's career is spent in a vehicle working in low-light conditions, Level II will introduce required live-fire weapon handling skills for night time law enforcement patrol vehicle operations. The tactics, techniques, and procedures used in this program were designed by expert practitioners from the field of law enforcement to increase officer survival in these low-light environments.

The primary focus of Level II is to provide law enforcement officers with practical low-light emergency vehicle deployment techniques using a weapon mounted or hand held flash light. Level II will take students to the next step by identifying the difficulties associated with a motor vehicle's confined space during night time/low light operations involving counter-ambush, emergency evacuation, and citizen/offender rescue

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The benefits and limitations of dedicated weapon-mounted lights
- The anatomy of human vision: day time vs. night time
- Enhanced self-aid/buddy aide techniques to increase officer/citizen survival
- Establishing low-light close quarter/confined space weapon handling skills
- Overcoming physical barriers to tactical marksmanship in low-light conditions
- Enhancing low-light vehicle dismount procedures involving emergency evacuation and counter-ambush
- Improving citizen and officer rescue techniques utilizing a motor vehicle in response to heavily armed offenders in low-light conditions

PLEASE NOTE: This course will be offered to students who have successfully completed VORTEX I or a similar program. COMPLETION OF A PREVIOUS LOW-LIGHT COURSE IS A PREREQUISITE TO THIS PROGRAM. The tactics, techniques, and procedures in VORTEX II are for previously trained first responders and are not intended for beginners. All attendees should be in good physical condition and possess above average firearms skills prior to taking this program. This course is physically strenuous and mentally challenging to approximate the realities of real world low-light justifiable use of force.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- Comfortable range clothing, long-sleeved shirt or coat and boots suitable for the season. NO SHORTS OR T-SHIRTS permitted. Bring rain gear and prepare for inclement weather, if necessary, because all training is conducted outdoors
- Note book and pen
- Hearing protection (ear plugs and head phones)
- Eye protection (wrap around and/or ballistic type)
- Ballistic helmet with chin strap
- Body armor
- Pre-zeroed semi-automatic rifle or carbine with a dedicated weapon-mounted light & sling
- Chamber Blocking Device (CBD)
- 3 serviceable rifle magazines
- 500 rounds of rifle or carbine ammunition - NO RELOADS
- Rifle or carbine magazine pouch with security device
- Pistol with a dedicated weapon-mounted light (preferred) and secure holster
- 2 handheld flashlights
- Spare batteries and bulbs for all lights
- 3 serviceable pistol magazines
- 500 rounds of pistol ammunition - NO RELOADS
- Pistol magazine pouch with security device
- Duty belt
- Soft finger gloves (Mechanics, Oakley, Hatch types are suitable)
- Elbow and knee pads, if desired
- Comfortable hat with visor
- Lunch and something to drink

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\*Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.\*\*

This course will be taught by: Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

*North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.*

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

## Watch Your Six! Back the Badge

PAT356R

**March 9, 2020**  
**Aurora Police Department**

**April 6, 2020**  
**Schaumburg Police Department**

**08:00 AM to 04:00 PM**

**Member Tuition: None**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: 2 per Dept.**

**This Course meets the following Mandates:**  
**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice, Human Rights**

Within your agency, on the street, at home: Who has your back? Who supports you? What sacrifices have you made? Has the job changed you? This profession is one of courage, valor and honor. Watch Your Six! is an investment which directly serves the officer, while still focusing on the organizations mission.

This highly interactive program concentrates on wellness in regards to the ills of the law enforcement profession, stress and coping. Activities of personal fulfillment, value and purpose occur to benefit each student.

Have you ever ridden the hyper-vigilance roller coaster? We have relevant conversations police need to have where you can just decompress. We arm you with tools to keep you mindful on the job and going home safely.

You represent all police officers: How are you making an impact? Do your actions affect others? What messages are you sending? Are you solving problems? We sometimes forget our roles, or just have a bad day. This course will examine tactics to reinforce the perception of Police Legitimacy.

While not diminishing the importance of the warrior, this class highlights the usefulness of the guardian mindset and emphasizes communication over commands, cooperation over compliance and legitimacy over authority. In the use-of-force context, the guardian asserts patience and restraint over control, stability over action.

21st Century Policing: How is law enforcement viewed today? Can we improve? Do you see the world differently? Is your mindset a little jaded? Is perception reality? The police culture must stay up-to-date with society's trends.

A discussion of the concepts of Procedural Justice will enhance officer's safety with everyday interactions to gaining invaluable intel to interviewing suspects. These principles including giving others a voice (listening), neutrality in decision making, respectful treatment, and trustworthiness, and the vital role each plays in effective policing and positive community relations.

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department; William Fuentes; Sean Gilhooley.



# **40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Info**

# 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program

PHY500R

**March 18-29, 2020**  
**Elmwood Park Police**  
**Department**

**Member Tuition: \$175.00**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$185.00**

**Unlimited**

**Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.**

Students must bring 550 rounds of ammunition to class with them.

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part-time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response.

Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part-time Officer in this program, please do the following:

1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information
  - Sheet
2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 896-4422:
  - • Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
  - • A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
  - • An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524-5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training
2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 896-4422:
  - • Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
  - • A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
  - • An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre-registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILETSB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre-registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILETSB.

Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\* Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, La Grange Park Police Department (Retired).

# 4 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)

PHY513R

**March 20, 2020**  
**Des Plaines Police Department**  
**Firearms Range**

**April 17, 2020**  
**Des Plaines Police Department**  
**Firearms Range**

**May 29, 2020**  
**Des Plaines Police Department**  
**Firearms Range**

**Member Tuition: \$75.00**  
**Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

**Limit: No per-department limit**

## Saturday Course

This program may only be attended by students who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90-646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois-approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course.

According to P.A. 90-646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program. The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 24 rounds shot from the 7 yard line, 18 rounds shot from the 15 yard line and 8 rounds shot from the 25 yard line. All shooting begins from the secured holster position. The officer will receive only two opportunities to qualify for the record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90-646.

Note: Students need to bring their duty weapon, holster, 150 rounds of ammunition, eye and ear protection, and a pen to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

\*\* Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, La Grange Park Police Department (Retired).

# NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING

355 Smoke Tree Plaza  
North Aurora, Illinois 60542  
Tel: (630) 896-8860  
*Registration: Ext. 112*  
Fax: (630) 896-4422

## **Consent for Participation in 4 Hour/40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training**

*(please circle that which applies)*

Please fax the completed consent form and a copy of FORM E to NEMRT with the course pre-registration form. If you have any questions concerning this waiver, please call Ms. Terri Hancock, Registrar, at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102, or contact her via e-mail to [terri@nemrt.com](mailto:terri@nemrt.com).

Participant's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Employment Status (choose one):

Full-Time

Part-Time

Auxiliary

-Has a copy of this officer's Form E Card been included with this waiver?

-Has the original Form E Card been forwarded to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board?

I agree that my agency and the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will abide by the regulations and procedures set forth by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and North East Multi-Regional Training.

I also agree that the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will be participating as part of their official assigned duties.

Course Dates: \_\_\_\_\_

Assigning Agency: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Chief: \_\_\_\_\_

Please Note: This information must be completed and returned to NEMRT offices prior to the first day of class.

# 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program

## Participant's Information Sheet

### To be given to Course Participants

Public Act 79-652 states, "Possession and use of a firearm, in connection with official duties of a peace officer in Illinois, is conditional upon participation and successful completion of 40 Hour Firearms Training."

Your agency supervisor has scheduled you to participate in a 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program. This program satisfies the requirements of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Training includes classroom instruction and weapons practice at a firing range with instructors certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The following conditions were established through the cooperative efforts of the Board and North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. It is your responsibility to read these conditions thoroughly and adhere to all of them. These include:

1. Report to training as instructed by your Chief, Sheriff, or Training Officer
2. Safety regulations of the range, weapon conditions, and ammunition use will be directed by the Range Master and his assistants.
3. The Range Master will instruct and enforce strict regulations for safe handling and use of weapons at all times. Anyone who endangers the safety or well-being of others will be ejected from the premises. This includes horseplay, carelessness, or any other inappropriate behavior.
4. You must bring your own weapon, ammunition, and required equipment. The Range Master and his assistants will not provide, repair, or replace any equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.
5. Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. *DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.*
6. Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:
  - a. Service weapon in safe firing condition
  - b. Duty holster
  - c. 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
  - d. Eye and ear protection
  - e. Shotgun in safe firing condition
  - f. Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
  - g. Cleaning kit for your service weapon
  - h. Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

State statute requires successful completion of this training BEFORE you can legally carry a weapon while performing law enforcement duties. Successful completion is achieved with at least a 70% on the written examination and 70% on each of the two qualification shooting rounds. Re-testing for a failed written examination or a failed range qualification will be handled in accordance with the policies of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Care and use of your weapon is a serious matter. You are required to conduct yourself in a professional manner at all times during this training program.



**INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT**

It is hereby agreed that in consideration of one of its employees. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of Employee)

being granted the opportunity of participating and engaging in in-service, advanced, refresher training, or operations, functions and other activities sanctioned by North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc, the

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Department or Agency)

Employing the above-named employee shall hold the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and \_\_\_\_\_ harmless as to any injuries or damages incurred by said employee as a result or such training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and \_\_\_\_\_ regardless of fault or negligence on the part of any official or employee of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.** or \_\_\_\_\_ except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

The above employer shall further agree to indemnify **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and \_\_\_\_\_ in the full amount of any judgment or claim awarded to the trainee, his/her heirs. Dependents and assigns for such injuries or damages sustained by said trainee during the official course of his or her temporary assignment to the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.**, except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

It is further agreed that, should suit or claim be filed by said trainee alleging injury or damage as a result of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc's** training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and \_\_\_\_\_ reasonable notice of such suit or claim will be given to the department or agency employing the affected trainee; and said department or agency will appear and defend **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and/or \_\_\_\_\_).

**NOTHING AGREED TO HEREIN BY ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF ANY STATUTORY OR OTHER IMMUNITIES AVAILABLE TO THE PARTIES UNDER ILLINOIS LAW.**

In witness thereof, the undersigned has affixed his hand and seal at: \_\_\_\_\_,

Illinois. This \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

VILLAGE/CITY/COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_, ILLINOIS

By: \_\_\_\_\_ its': \_\_\_\_\_ title name

title

name

# **Registration Information**

# REGISTRATION INFORMATION

---

## *Pre-Registration*

NEMRT courses are filled on a first-come, first-serve basis, based upon the Pre-Registration forms we receive. Typically, our courses quickly fill to capacity. Once a class has reached its capacity of students, "Stand-By" lists are created.

Students on stand-by lists may not attend our programs. All students must first be confirmed by our Registrar's office. After receiving confirmation, students may attend the training program, where they complete an actual registration form. Confirmation and stand-by lists are distributed weekly by the Registrar.

Please keep in mind that courses fill quickly. Pre-register your students early!

## *Attendance Policy*

The Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board (ILETSB) requires that all attendees of a course for which they will receive a certificate from the Board be present for 90% of the course. For example, one must be present for 36 hours of an ILETSB-certified 40 hour course. NEMRT has adopted that policy for all of its training programs, allowing attendees to miss no more than 10% of any course, with a legitimate excuse (family emergency, need to appear in court, reassignment, etc.) and still receive a NEMRT certificate.

## *Cancellations*

When we receive a cancellation, students are moved from the stand-by list to fill the vacancy. We then notify your training officer that the student has been moved from stand-by and confirmed to attend the program.

Occasionally, training officers fail to notify us that an officer will be unable to attend. When this occurs, students on the stand-by list are denied an opportunity to attend the training they need.

To avoid this situation, please contact the Registrar's Office as soon as possible regarding schedule conflicts and cancellations. With this information, we are able to move officers from stand-by lists and into course rosters. This increases both the number of officers receiving training and the overall effectiveness of your training dollars.

Please note in the *Course Description* section the statements about cancellation deadlines and billing for each class. Usually, the deadline is 7 days prior to the start of the course unless otherwise noted.

## *ADA Accommodation*

If your student is covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify Deputy Director Chuck Ghiloni at (630) 896-8860, ext.103 to establish reasonable accommodations.

## *Questions?*

If you have questions regarding confirmation or stand-by policies, please contact our Registrar's Office at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102.



# NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING

355 Smoke Tree Plaza  
North Aurora, Illinois 60542  
(630) 896-8860

## PRE-REGISTRATION / CANCELLATION FORM

**FAX: (630) 896-4422**

### INSTRUCTIONS

Please use a separate form for each class.

Please complete the form in its entirety, including Social Security Numbers.

If you are not sure who will attend a program, please enter your student as "Reserve"  
(please do not submit the student's name and social security number at a later date)

Please check the appropriate Pre-Registration or Cancellation box below.

If you have any questions, please contact our Registrar at ext. 102.

If a student is covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify Deputy Director Chuck Ghiloni at ext. 103 prior to the classroom session. We can then assess what "reasonable accommodations" may be necessary.

Please process the following pre-registration:

Please cancel the following pre-registration:

Your Agency: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Course Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Program #: \_\_\_\_\_

Today's Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Course Location: \_\_\_\_\_

Course Date: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Students

Last Name	First Name <i>(required)</i>	S.S. # Previous NEMRT Training (y/n)	Attended

I authorize the above student(s) to attend this program and ensure that he/she has met all prerequisites listed in the course description:

**Authorized Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Title/Rank:** \_\_\_\_\_

# **Monthly and Regional Course Calendars**

# Monthly Course Calendars

MARCH 2020

StartDate	EndDate	Event_Name	class_code	Location
3/2/20	3/3/20	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training	TRA903R	South Elgin Public Services
3/2/20	3/5/20	Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process	MAN200R	Romeoville P.D.
3/3/20	3/4/20	Death Investigation Seminar	INV003R	Cook County Medical Examiner
3/3/20	3/4/20	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	MAN042R	Bloomington P.D.
3/3/20	3/5/20	John Reid Interviews & Interrogations	INV410R	Oswego P.D. Community Room
3/3/20	3/3/20	Use of Force Update for Admins & Supervisors	LEG031R	Tinley Park P.D.
3/4/20	3/4/20	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Web Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	North Aurora P.D.
3/4/20	3/4/20	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Burbank P.D.
3/5/20	3/6/20	Basic Dignitary Protection (16 Hr.s)	PAT194R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
3/5/20	3/6/20	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Naperville P.D.
3/5/20	3/5/20	Domestic Violence/Crisis Intervention	PAT501R	Algonquin P.D.
3/6/20	3/6/20	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	INV420R	Oswego P.D. Community Room
3/9/20	3/9/20	Watch Your Six! Back the Badge	PAT356R	Aurora P.D.
3/9/20	3/10/20	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for/by Females	PHY003R	Kendall County Court Services Jury Assembly Room
3/10/20	3/10/20	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	PAT334R	Lisle P.D.
3/10/20	3/10/20	Financial Wellness	PAT343R	Bloomington P.D.
3/10/20	3/10/20	Introduction to Red Dot Pistols	PHY075R	Mc Henry County Sheriff - Hartland Training Facility
3/11/20	3/11/20	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	PAT326R	Wheeling P.D.
3/11/20	3/12/20	Stops: Strategies & Tactics Of Patrol Stops	TRA003R	Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
3/11/20	3/12/20	Basic Police Photography	INV500R	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
3/11/20	3/12/20	Career Survival for the Female Law Enforcement Professional	PAT045R	Elmhurst P.D.
3/11/20	3/11/20	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	LEG720R	Bartlett P.D.
3/11/20	3/11/20	AR-15 / M-16 Armorer School	PHY527R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
3/12/20	3/12/20	1911 Class Armorer	PHY524R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
3/13/20	3/13/20	Illinois Vehicle Code Refresher Course	LEG503R	Matteson P.D.
3/14/20	3/14/20	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Web Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	Suburban Law Enforcement Academy
3/16/20	3/18/20	Street Crimes Program	PAT235R	Elmhurst P.D.
3/16/20	3/16/20	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	PHY076R	Lake Zurich P.D.
3/16/20	3/20/20	40 Hr. HFRG/PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Course	TTT301R	Round Lake Beach P.D.
3/16/20	3/16/20	Management of Field Training Programs	MAN202R	Lakemoor P.D.
3/16/20	3/17/20	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	TTT121R	Tinley Park P.D.
3/16/20	3/20/20	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	PAT904R	Lyons P.D.
3/18/20	3/29/20	40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program	PHY500R	Elmwood Park P.D.
3/18/20	3/19/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
3/19/20	3/19/20	Escaping Neck Restraints	PHY066R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
3/19/20	3/20/20	Cyber-Bullying/Sexting Investigations	INV153R	Naperville P.D.
3/19/20	3/20/20	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train-the-Trainer	TTT053R	Westmont P.D.
3/19/20	3/19/20	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Kane County Sheriff's Office
3/19/20	3/19/20	Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol Officers	PAT259R	Buffalo Grove P.D.
3/19/20	3/19/20	Suicide Awareness & Intervention	PAT181R	Lake Zurich P.D.
3/19/20	3/19/20	Testifying In A DUI Trial	LEG009R	Crystal Lake P.D.
3/19/20	3/20/20	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	TRA056R	I.S.P./District 5 West Range
3/20/20	3/20/20	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Bloomington P.D.
3/20/20	3/20/20	4 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)	PHY513R	Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
3/23/20	3/23/20	Officer Health, Wellness & Fitness Training	PAT430R	South Elgin Public Services
3/23/20	3/27/20	40 Hr. Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)	TTT902R	Elgin P.D.
3/23/20	3/24/20	16 Hr. Handcuffing Instructor Program - McGee Curriculum	TTT054R	Hoffman Estates P.D.
3/24/20	3/24/20	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position	PHY078R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
3/24/20	3/25/20	Breath Alcohol Testing (ISP)	TRA905R	Elmhurst P.D.
3/24/20	3/24/20	Use Of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	LEG010R	Tinley Park P.D.
3/25/20	3/25/20	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	PAT276R	Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
3/25/20	3/25/20	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	TRA028R	Fox Lake P.D.
3/25/20	3/25/20	Basic Patrol Tactics	PAT357R	Cary-Grove High School
3/26/20	3/26/20	Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT	PAT362R	Bartlett P.D.
3/26/20	3/26/20	Suburban & Collar County Gang Awareness	PAT289R	Matteson P.D.
3/27/20	3/27/20	Truck Weight Refresher	TRA014R	East Hazel Crest Village Hall
3/30/20	3/30/20	Foundational Defensive Tactics	PHY062R	Lemont P.D.
3/30/20	4/3/20	40 Hr. Instructor Development Course	TTT900R	Hanover Park P.D.
3/30/20	3/30/20	Breachpoint	PAT312R	Homewood P.D.

**APRIL 2020**

4/1/20	4/1/20	SFST Refresher Training	TRA499R	Lemont P.D.
4/1/20	4/2/20	Responding To Hostage Situations	PAT006R	Burr Ridge P.D.
4/1/20	4/2/20	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	TTT121R	Glen Ellyn P.D.
4/1/20	4/1/20	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Web Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	North Aurora P.D.
4/2/20	4/2/20	SFST Refresher Training	TRA499R	Wheeling P.D.
4/2/20	4/3/20	Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	PAT264R	Naperville P.D.
4/2/20	4/3/20	Basic Dignitary Protection (16 Hr.s)	PAT194R	Tinley Park P.D.
4/2/20	4/3/20	VORTEX II	TRA057R	I.S.P./District 5 West Range
4/6/20	4/6/20	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Mundelein P.D.
4/6/20	4/7/20	16 Hr. Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Cary Fire Department
4/6/20	4/7/20	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Lakemoor P.D.
4/6/20	4/6/20	Watch Your Six! Back the Badge	PAT356R	Schaumburg P.D.
4/6/20	4/6/20	Advanced DUI Enforcement	TRA504R	Matteson P.D.
4/6/20	4/6/20	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Web Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	Police Training Institute
4/6/20	4/6/20	Domestic Violence/Crisis Intervention	PAT501R	Lyons P.D.
4/7/20	4/7/20	Comprehensive DUI Awareness	TRA503R	Hanover Park P.D.
4/7/20	4/7/20	Digital Evidence Processing	INV094R	Regional Computer Forensics Laboratory - Chicago
4/8/20	4/8/20	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws	PAT359R	St. Charles P.D.
4/8/20	4/8/20	Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	TRA012R	Fox Lake P.D.
4/8/20	4/8/20	First Responder Decision Making	PAT034R	Palos Heights P.D.
4/8/20	4/8/20	Imagescan	INV114R	Regional Computer Forensics Laboratory - Chicago
4/9/20	4/9/20	Criminal Related Interviewing: CRIME 1,2,3	INV137R	Burr Ridge P.D.
4/9/20	4/10/20	ARIDE	TRA027R	Bloomington P.D.
4/9/20	4/9/20	Managing Implicit Bias for Law Enforcement	PAT358R	Homewood P.D.
4/9/20	4/9/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II	PHY042R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
4/10/20	4/10/20	Illinois Vehicle Code Refresher Course	LEG503R	Countryside P.D.
4/10/20	4/10/20	Police Supervisory Liability	MAN161R	Oak Lawn P.D.
4/11/20	4/11/20	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course	TRA002R	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
4/13/20	4/17/20	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	PAT904R	Glendale Heights P.D.
4/13/20	4/13/20	Less Lethal Executive Forum	MAN148R	South Elgin Public Services
4/13/20	4/17/20	Basic Traffic Crash Investigation - Level I	TRA901R	St. Charles P.D.
4/13/20	4/17/20	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program (Campbell)	INV915R	Round Lake P.D.
4/14/20	4/14/20	Mental Preparation for Winning Violent Encounters	PAT183R	Darien P.D.
4/14/20	4/15/20	Internal Affairs Investigations	INV039R	Burr Ridge P.D.
4/15/20	4/15/20	Mental Preparation for Winning Violent Encounters	PAT183R	Wheeling P.D.
4/15/20	4/16/20	Stops: Strategies & Tactics Of Patrol Stops	TRA003R	Roselle P.D.
4/16/20	4/17/20	Crime Free Multi-Housing Program	INV024R	Hoffman Estates P.D.
4/16/20	4/16/20	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Burbank P.D.
4/16/20	4/16/20	Officer Health, Wellness & Fitness Training	PAT430R	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
4/17/20	4/17/20	4 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)	PHY513R	Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
4/18/20	4/18/20	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course	TRA002R	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
4/19/20	4/19/20	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course	TRA002R	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
4/20/20	4/24/20	40 Hr. Basic Narcotics Investigator	INV904R	Countryside P.D.
4/20/20	4/24/20	40 Hr. Police Training Officer Program	TTT922R	Elgin P.D.
4/20/20	4/24/20	40 Hr. Train-The-Trainer: Emergency Vehicle Operator	TTT903R	St. Charles P.D.
4/20/20	4/24/20	40 Hr. Gang Enforcement Skills Program	PAT903R	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
4/20/20	4/24/20	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	INV911R	Lyons P.D.
4/21/20	4/22/20	16 Hr. Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Elmhurst P.D.
4/21/20	4/22/20	Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women	PHY068R	Oswego P.D. EOC/Mat Room
4/22/20	4/23/20	16 Hr. Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Darien P.D.
4/23/20	4/23/20	Officer Wellness & Fitness	PAT180R	Lemont P.D.
4/23/20	4/24/20	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Plainfield P.D.
4/23/20	4/24/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
4/24/20	4/24/20	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	PAT333R	Crystal Lake P.D.
4/27/20	4/27/20	Responding to School Drug Impairment	PAT733R	Elmhurst P.D.
4/27/20	4/29/20	Emergency-Based Spanish for Law Enforcement	COM016R	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
4/27/20	5/1/20	Traffic Crash Investigation: Level 2	TRA080R	St. Charles P.D.
4/27/20	4/27/20	Knife Defense & Emergency Applications for Patrol	PAT199R	Streamwood P.D.
4/27/20	4/29/20	Firearms Instructor Development	LEG014R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
4/28/20	4/29/20	Acting Patrol Officer In Charge	MAN001R	Aurora P.D.
4/28/20	4/29/20	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	TTT062R	Carpentersville Public Works
4/28/20	4/28/20	Liquor License Inspections for Local Law Enforcement	LEG065R	East Hazel Crest Village Hall
4/29/20	4/30/20	Serious & Fatal Crash Investigation For Evidence Techs	INV507R	Bensenville P.D.
4/29/20	4/29/20	Living the Resilient Life	PAT309R	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
4/30/20	5/1/20	PREVAIL: Plainclothes Vehicle Live-Fire	PHY073R	I.S.P./District 2

MAY 2020

5/1/20	5/1/20	Building a Patrol CQB Program	PHY067R	Mc Henry County Sheriff - Hartland Training Facility
5/4/20	5/4/20	Current Trends in Drug Abuse	INV905R	Bensenville P.D.
5/4/20	5/4/20	Law Enforcement Ethics For Patrol	PAT008R	Elmhurst P.D.
5/4/20	5/8/20	40 Hr. Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)	TTT902R	Glendale Heights P.D.
5/4/20	5/8/20	40 Hr. Law Refresher	LEG902R	Burr Ridge P.D.
5/4/20	5/5/20	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Gurnee P.D.
5/4/20	5/6/20	Supervisory Field Training Officer	MAN203R	Lakemoor P.D.
5/5/20	5/6/20	Death Investigation Seminar	INV003R	Cook County Medical Examiner
5/5/20	5/8/20	Dignitary Protection Specialist	PAT224R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
5/5/20	5/5/20	Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	PAT360R	Mundelein P.D.
5/5/20	5/6/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
5/6/20	5/6/20	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Web Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	North Aurora P.D.
5/6/20	5/6/20	Use Of Force Workshop For Sergeants & Lieutenants	LEG030R	Lincolnwood P.D.
5/6/20	5/6/20	Street Drugs	PAT406R	East Hazel Crest Village Hall
5/7/20	5/7/20	Designer Drugs Awareness	INV023R	Bensenville P.D.
5/7/20	5/7/20	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Clarendon Hills P.D.
5/11/20	5/13/20	PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Update	TTT310R	Bensenville P.D.
5/11/20	5/11/20	PPCT Weapon Retention & Disarming	PHY512R	Oswego P.D. EOC/Mat Room
5/11/20	5/15/20	40 Hr. Basic Investigation Skills Program (Cook)	INV803R	Skokie P.D.
5/12/20	5/12/20	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Berwyn P.D.
5/12/20	5/12/20	Crisis Communication	COM022R	Glen Ellyn P.D.
5/12/20	5/14/20	Evidence-Based Interview & Interrogation	INV416R	Elgin P.D.
5/13/20	5/13/20	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	PAT326R	Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
5/13/20	5/13/20	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	PAT426R	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
5/13/20	5/13/20	Chapter 705, Act 405: Juvenile Court Act	LEG400R	Lombard Village Hall
5/13/20	5/15/20	Advanced Narcotics Investigation	INV924R	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
5/13/20	5/16/20	Standardized Child Passenger Safety Certification Program	PAT711R	Carol Stream P.D.
5/14/20	5/14/20	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	INV144R	Lemont P.D.
5/14/20	5/15/20	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Tinley Park P.D.
5/14/20	5/15/20	SEND IT! Sniper Enhanced Decision in Time	PHY074R	I.S.P./District 5 West Range
5/15/20	5/15/20	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	PAT273R	Round Lake P.D.
5/18/20	5/18/20	Law Enforcement Ethics For Sergeants & Lieutenants	PAT108R	Riverdale P.D.
5/18/20	5/19/20	Vehicle Stops	TRA001R	Wheeling P.D.
5/18/20	5/21/20	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development	TTT049R	Burr Ridge P.D.
5/18/20	5/22/20	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program (Du Page)	INV091R	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
5/18/20	5/22/20	40 Hr. Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck Enforcement I)	TRA902R	St. Charles P.D.
5/18/20	5/18/20	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Schaumburg P.D.
5/18/20	5/18/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills III	PHY044R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
5/19/20	5/19/20	Developing & Managing Informants	INV409R	Clarendon Hills P.D.
5/19/20	5/21/20	Digital Crime Scene & Evidence Photography	INV163R	Round Lake Beach P.D.
5/19/20	5/20/20	Acting Patrol Officer In Charge	MAN001R	Lyons P.D.
5/19/20	5/19/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills IV	PHY047R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
5/20/20	5/20/20	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	INV117R	Countryside P.D.
5/20/20	5/22/20	Delivering Effective Internet Safety Presentations	PAT299R	Naperville P.D.
5/20/20	5/20/20	Concealed Compartments In Vehicles	TRA506R	Lake In The Hills P.D.
5/21/20	5/21/20	Concealed Compartments In Vehicles	TRA506R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
5/21/20	5/21/20	Legal Aspects Of Police Management	LEG804R	Lemont P.D.
5/22/20	5/22/20	Fair & Impartial Policing Thru Cultural Competency	PAT333R	North Aurora P.D.
5/22/20	5/22/20	Report Writing For Patrol Officers	COM406R	Plainfield P.D.
5/23/20	5/23/20	Portable Weight Scale Certification	TRA019R	St. Charles P.D.
5/26/20	5/26/20	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Web Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	Police Training Institute
5/26/20	5/28/20	Police Urban Rifle/Carbine Tactical Shooting Skills	PHY518R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
5/27/20	5/28/20	Constructive Perf. Appraisal Through Behavioral Coaching	MAN111R	Schaumburg P.D.
5/28/20	5/28/20	From Crime Scene to Lab	INV118R	Countryside P.D.
5/28/20	5/28/20	Latent Print Technology Work Shop	INV509R	Round Lake P.D.
5/28/20	5/28/20	Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT	PAT362R	Mundelein P.D.
5/29/20	5/29/20	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	PHY076R	Lake Zurich P.D.
5/29/20	5/29/20	Officer Down: Tactical Response Techniques	PHY008R	Buffalo Grove Fire Department
5/29/20	5/29/20	4 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)	PHY513R	Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range

## JUNE 2020

6/1/20	6/5/20	40 Hr. Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection	TRA908R	St. Charles P.D.
6/1/20	6/5/20	40 Hr. Firearms Instructor	TTT500R	Flossmoor P.D.
6/1/20	6/5/20	40 Hr. First Line Supervisory Skills Program	MAN902R	Orland Park P.D.
6/2/20	6/3/20	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	PHY058R	Skokie P.D.
6/3/20	6/3/20	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Web Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	North Aurora P.D.
6/3/20	6/5/20	Advanced Homicide Investigations (I.P.T.M.)	INV126R	Northbrook P.D.
6/3/20	6/4/20	Breath Alcohol Testing (ISP)	TRA905R	Schaumburg P.D.
6/3/20	6/4/20	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	TRA056R	I.S.P./District 5 West Range
6/4/20	6/4/20	Footwear Impression Evidence Workshop	INV055R	Wheeling P.D.
6/4/20	6/4/20	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	PAT276R	Westmont P.D.
6/5/20	6/5/20	Basic Patrol Tactics	PAT357R	Cary-Grove High School
6/6/20	6/6/20	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Web Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	Suburban Law Enforcement Academy
6/8/20	6/12/20	40 Hr. HFRG/PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Course	TTT301R	Oswego P.D. EOC/Mat Room
6/8/20	6/11/20	32 Hr. Police Cyclist Class	PAT931R	Algonquin P.D.
6/8/20	6/12/20	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program (Cook)	INV901R	Tinley Park P.D.
6/9/20	6/10/20	Juvenile Investigative Case Review	INV169R	Darien P.D.
6/9/20	6/11/20	Arrest, Search, & Seizure Update For Sgts & Lts	LEG011R	Aurora P.D.
6/10/20	6/10/20	Advanced DUI Enforcement	TRA504R	Oak Brook P.D.
6/10/20	6/10/20	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	PAT615R	Matteson P.D.
6/11/20	6/11/20	Child Abuse Awareness For Patrol Officers	PAT602R	North Aurora P.D.
6/11/20	6/11/20	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Niles P.D.
6/12/20	6/12/20	Police Mountain Bike Repair	PAT147R	Aurora P.D.
6/15/20	6/15/20	Bicycle Officer Refresher	PAT044R	Lisle P.D.
6/16/20	6/16/20	Law Enforcement Democracy Initiative	PAT422R	Illinois Holocaust Museum and Education Ctr.
6/16/20	6/19/20	32 Hr. Police Cyclist Class	PAT931R	Lisle P.D.
6/16/20	6/16/20	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	PAT334R	Northbrook P.D.
6/17/20	6/17/20	Interviewing Children	INV136R	Countryside P.D.
6/17/20	6/18/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
6/18/20	6/18/20	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	INV119R	Countryside P.D.
6/18/20	6/18/20	Managing Implicit Bias for Law Enforcement	PAT358R	South Elgin Public Services
6/19/20	6/19/20	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	PAT273R	Naperville P.D.
6/19/20	6/19/20	Police Supervisory Liability	MAN161R	Skokie P.D.
6/22/20	6/22/20	Building a Patrol CQB Program	PHY067R	Mc Henry County Sheriff - Hartland Training Facility
6/22/20	6/26/20	40 Hr. Rifle/Carbine Instructor	PHY502R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
6/23/20	6/23/20	Motorcycle Gangs	PAT402R	Bloomingtondale P.D.
6/24/20	6/26/20	Managing an Investigative Unit	MAN216R	Clarendon Hills P.D.
6/25/20	6/25/20	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Cary Fire Department

# Regional Course Calendars

## NORTH COOK CO.

5/6/20	5/6/20	Use Of Force Workshop For Sgts & Lts	LEG030R	Lincolnwood P.D.
5/11/20	5/15/20	40 Hr. Basic Investigation Skills Program (Cook)	INV803R	Skokie P.D.
6/2/20	6/3/20	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	PHY058R	Skokie P.D.
6/3/20	6/5/20	Advanced Homicide Investigations (I.P.T.M.)	INV126R	Northbrook P.D.
6/11/20	6/11/20	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Niles P.D.
6/16/20	6/16/20	Law Enforcement Democracy Initiative	PAT422R	Illinois Holocaust Museum and Education Ctr.
6/16/20	6/16/20	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	PAT334R	Northbrook P.D.
6/19/20	6/19/20	Police Supervisory Liability	MAN161R	Skokie P.D.

## NORTHWEST COOK CO.

3/11/20	3/11/20	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	PAT326R	Wheeling P.D.
3/20/20	3/20/20	4 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)	PHY513R	Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
3/23/20	3/24/20	16 Hr. Handcuffing Instructor Program - McGee Curriculum	TTT054R	Hoffman Estates P.D.
3/30/20	4/3/20	40 Hr. Instructor Development Course	TTT900R	Hanover Park P.D.
4/2/20	4/2/20	SFST Refresher Training	TRA499R	Wheeling P.D.
4/6/20	4/6/20	Watch Your Six! Back the Badge	PAT356R	Schaumburg P.D.
4/7/20	4/7/20	Comprehensive DUI Awareness	TRA503R	Hanover Park P.D.
4/15/20	4/15/20	Mental Preparation for Winning Violent Encounters	PAT183R	Wheeling P.D.
4/16/20	4/17/20	Crime Free Multi-Housing Program	INV024R	Hoffman Estates P.D.
4/17/20	4/17/20	4 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)	PHY513R	Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
4/27/20	4/27/20	Knife Defense & Emergency Applications for Patrol	PAT199R	Streamwood P.D.
5/18/20	5/19/20	Vehicle Stops	TRA001R	Wheeling P.D.
5/18/20	5/18/20	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Schaumburg P.D.
5/27/20	5/28/20	Constructive Performance Appraisal Through Behavioral Coaching	MAN111R	Schaumburg P.D.
5/29/20	5/29/20	4 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)	PHY513R	Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
6/3/20	6/4/20	Breath Alcohol Testing (ISP)	TRA905R	Schaumburg P.D.
6/4/20	6/4/20	Footwear Impression Evidence Workshop	INV055R	Wheeling P.D.

## SOUTH COOK CO.

3/3/20	3/3/20	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	LEG031R	Tinley Park P.D.
3/4/20	3/4/20	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Burbank P.D.
3/11/20	3/12/20	Stops: Strategies & Tactics Of Patrol Stops	TRA003R	Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
3/13/20	3/13/20	Illinois Vehicle Code Refresher Course	LEG503R	Matteson P.D.
3/16/20	3/17/20	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	TTT121R	Tinley Park P.D.
3/24/20	3/24/20	Use Of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	LEG010R	Tinley Park P.D.
3/25/20	3/25/20	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	PAT276R	Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
3/26/20	3/26/20	Suburban & Collar County Gang Awareness	PAT289R	Matteson P.D.
3/27/20	3/27/20	Truck Weight Refresher	TRA014R	East Hazel Crest Village Hall
3/30/20	3/30/20	Foundational Defensive Tactics	PHY062R	Lemont P.D.
3/30/20	3/30/20	Breachpoint	PAT312R	Homewood P.D.
4/1/20	4/1/20	SFST Refresher Training	TRA499R	Lemont P.D.
4/2/20	4/3/20	Basic Dignitary Protection (16 Hr.s)	PAT194R	Tinley Park P.D.
4/6/20	4/6/20	Advanced DUI Enforcement	TRA504R	Matteson P.D.
4/8/20	4/8/20	First Responder Decision Making	PAT034R	Palos Heights P.D.
4/9/20	4/9/20	Managing Implicit Bias for Law Enforcement	PAT358R	Homewood P.D.
4/10/20	4/10/20	Illinois Vehicle Code Refresher Course	LEG503R	Countryside P.D.
4/10/20	4/10/20	Police Supervisory Liability	MAN161R	Oak Lawn P.D.
4/11/20	4/11/20	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course	TRA002R	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
4/16/20	4/16/20	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Burbank P.D.
4/18/20	4/18/20	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course	TRA002R	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
4/19/20	4/19/20	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course	TRA002R	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
4/20/20	4/24/20	40 Hr. Basic Narcotics Investigator	INV904R	Countryside P.D.
4/23/20	4/23/20	Officer Wellness & Fitness	PAT180R	Lemont P.D.
4/28/20	4/28/20	Liquor License Inspections for Local Law Enforcement	LEG065R	East Hazel Crest Village Hall
5/6/20	5/6/20	Street Drugs	PAT406R	East Hazel Crest Village Hall
5/13/20	5/13/20	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	PAT326R	Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
5/13/20	5/13/20	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	PAT426R	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
5/14/20	5/14/20	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	INV144R	Lemont P.D.
5/14/20	5/15/20	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Tinley Park P.D.

## SOUTH COOK CO. (CONTINUED)

5/18/20	5/18/20	Law Enforcement Ethics For Sgts & Lts	PAT108R	Riverdale P.D.
5/20/20	5/20/20	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	INV117R	Countryside P.D.
5/21/20	5/21/20	Legal Aspects Of Police Management	LEG804R	Lemont P.D.
5/28/20	5/28/20	From Crime Scene to Lab	INV118R	Countryside P.D.
6/1/20	6/5/20	40 Hr. Firearms Instructor	TTT500R	Flossmoor P.D.
6/1/20	6/5/20	40 Hr. First Line Supervisory Skills Program	MAN902R	Orland Park P.D.
6/8/20	6/12/20	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program (Cook)	INV901R	Tinley Park P.D.
6/10/20	6/10/20	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	PAT615R	Matteson P.D.
6/17/20	6/17/20	Interviewing Children	INV136R	Countryside P.D.
6/18/20	6/18/20	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	INV119R	Countryside P.D.

## WEST COOK CO.

3/3/20	3/4/20	Death Investigation Seminar	INV003R	Cook County Medical Examiner
3/5/20	3/6/20	Basic Dignitary Protection (16 Hr.s)	PAT194R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
3/16/20	3/20/20	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	PAT904R	Lyons P.D.
3/18/20	3/29/20	40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program	PHY500R	Elmwood Park P.D.
3/19/20	3/19/20	Escaping Neck Restraints	PHY066R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
3/24/20	3/24/20	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position	PHY078R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
4/6/20	4/6/20	Domestic Violence/Crisis Intervention	PAT501R	Lyons P.D.
4/7/20	4/7/20	Digital Evidence Processing	INV094R	Regional Computer Forensics Laboratory - Chicago
4/8/20	4/8/20	Imagescan	INV114R	Regional Computer Forensics Laboratory - Chicago
4/16/20	4/16/20	Officer Health, Wellness & Fitness Training	PAT430R	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
4/20/20	4/24/20	40 Hr. Gang Enforcement Skills Program	PAT903R	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
4/20/20	4/24/20	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	INV911R	Lyons P.D.
4/29/20	4/29/20	Living the Resilient Life	PAT309R	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
5/5/20	5/6/20	Death Investigation Seminar	INV003R	Cook County Medical Examiner
5/5/20	5/8/20	Dignitary Protection Specialist	PAT224R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
5/12/20	5/12/20	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Berwyn P.D.
5/19/20	5/20/20	Acting Patrol Officer In Charge	MAN001R	Lyons P.D.
5/21/20	5/21/20	Concealed Compartments In Vehicles	TRA506R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.

## DuPAGE CO.

3/3/20	3/4/20	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	MAN042R	Bloomingtondale P.D.
3/5/20	3/6/20	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Naperville P.D.
3/10/20	3/10/20	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	PAT334R	Lisle P.D.
3/10/20	3/10/20	Financial Wellness	PAT343R	Bloomingtondale P.D.
3/11/20	3/12/20	Basic Police Photography	INV500R	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
3/11/20	3/12/20	Career Survival for the Female Law Enforcement Professional	PAT045R	Elmhurst P.D.
3/14/20	3/14/20	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Web Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	Suburban Law Enforcement Academy
3/16/20	3/18/20	Street Crimes Program	PAT235R	Elmhurst P.D.
3/19/20	3/20/20	Cyber-Bullying/Sexting Investigations	INV153R	Naperville P.D.
3/19/20	3/20/20	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train-the-Trainer	TTT053R	Westmont P.D.
3/20/20	3/20/20	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Bloomingtondale P.D.
3/24/20	3/25/20	Breath Alcohol Testing (ISP)	TRA905R	Elmhurst P.D.
4/1/20	4/2/20	Responding To Hostage Situations	PAT006R	Burr Ridge P.D.
4/1/20	4/2/20	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	TTT121R	Glen Ellyn P.D.
4/2/20	4/3/20	Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	PAT264R	Naperville P.D.
4/9/20	4/9/20	Criminal Related Interviewing: CRIME 1,2,3	INV137R	Burr Ridge P.D.
4/9/20	4/10/20	ARIDE: Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement	TRA027R	Bloomingtondale P.D.
4/13/20	4/17/20	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	PAT904R	Glendale Heights P.D.
4/14/20	4/14/20	Mental Preparation for Winning Violent Encounters	PAT183R	Darien P.D.
4/14/20	4/15/20	Internal Affairs Investigations	INV039R	Burr Ridge P.D.
4/15/20	4/16/20	Stops: Strategies & Tactics Of Patrol Stops	TRA003R	Roselle P.D.
4/21/20	4/22/20	16 Hr. Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Elmhurst P.D.
4/22/20	4/23/20	16 Hr. Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Darien P.D.
4/27/20	4/27/20	Responding to School Drug Impairment	PAT733R	Elmhurst P.D.
4/27/20	4/29/20	Emergency-Based Spanish for Law Enforcement	COM016R	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
4/29/20	4/30/20	Serious & Fatal Crash Investigation For Evidence Technicians	INV507R	Bensenville P.D.
5/4/20	5/4/20	Current Trends in Drug Abuse	INV905R	Bensenville P.D.
5/4/20	5/4/20	Law Enforcement Ethics For Patrol	PAT008R	Elmhurst P.D.
5/4/20	5/8/20	40 Hr. Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)	TTT902R	Glendale Heights P.D.
5/4/20	5/8/20	40 Hr. Law Refresher	LEG902R	Burr Ridge P.D.
5/7/20	5/7/20	Designer Drugs Awareness	INV023R	Bensenville P.D.
5/7/20	5/7/20	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Clarendon Hills P.D.
5/11/20	5/13/20	PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Update	TTT310R	Bensenville P.D.
5/12/20	5/12/20	Crisis Communication	COM022R	Glen Ellyn P.D.



## DuPAGE CO.

5/13/20	5/13/20	Chapter 705, Act 405: Juvenile Court Act	LEG400R	Lombard Village Hall
5/13/20	5/15/20	Advanced Narcotics Investigation	INV924R	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
5/13/20	5/16/20	Standardized Child Passenger Safety Certification Program	PAT711R	Carol Stream P.D.
5/18/20	5/21/20	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development	TTT049R	Burr Ridge P.D.
5/18/20	5/22/20	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program (Du Page)	INV091R	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
5/19/20	5/19/20	Developing & Managing Informants	INV409R	Clarendon Hills P.D.
5/20/20	5/22/20	Delivering Effective Internet Safety Presentations	PAT299R	Naperville P.D.
6/4/20	6/4/20	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	PAT276R	Westmont P.D.
6/6/20	6/6/20	40 Hr. Juvenile SpecialistWeb Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	Suburban Law Enforcement Academy
6/9/20	6/10/20	Juvenile Investigative Case Review	INV169R	Darien P.D.
6/10/20	6/10/20	Advanced DUI Enforcement	TRA504R	Oak Brook P.D.
6/15/20	6/15/20	Bicycle Officer Refresher	PAT044R	Lisle P.D.
6/16/20	6/19/20	32 Hr. Police Cyclist Class	PAT931R	Lisle P.D.
6/19/20	6/19/20	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	PAT273R	Naperville P.D.
6/23/20	6/23/20	Motorecycle Gangs	PAT402R	Bloomingtondale P.D.
6/24/20	6/26/20	Managing an Investigative Unit	MAN216R	Clarendon Hills P.D.

## KANE AND KENDALL COUNTIES

3/2/20	3/3/20	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	South Elgin Public Services
3/4/20	3/4/20	40 Hr. Juvenile SpecialistWeb Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	North Aurora P.D.
3/9/20	3/9/20	Watch Your Six! Back the Badge	PAT356R	Aurora P.D.
3/11/20	3/11/20	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	LEG720R	Bartlett P.D.
3/19/20	3/19/20	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Kane County Sheriff's Office
3/23/20	3/23/20	Officer Health, Wellness & Fitness Training	PAT430R	South Elgin Public Services
3/23/20	3/27/20	40 Hr. Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)	TTT902R	Elgin P.D.
3/26/20	3/26/20	Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT	PAT362R	Bartlett P.D.
4/1/20	4/1/20	40 Hr. Juvenile SpecialistWeb Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	North Aurora P.D.
4/8/20	4/8/20	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws	PAT359R	St. Charles P.D.
4/13/20	4/13/20	Less Lethal Executive Forum	MAN148R	South Elgin Public Services
4/13/20	4/17/20	Basic Traffic Crash Investigation - Level I	TRA901R	St. Charles P.D.
4/20/20	4/24/20	40 Hr. Police Training Officer Program	TTT922R	Elgin P.D.
4/20/20	4/24/20	40 Hr. Train-The-Trainer: Emergency Vehicle Operator Course	TTT903R	St. Charles P.D.
4/27/20	5/1/20	Traffic Crash Investigation: Level 2	TRA080R	St. Charles P.D.
4/28/20	4/29/20	Acting Patrol Officer In Charge	MAN001R	Aurora P.D.
4/28/20	4/29/20	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	TTT062R	Carpentersville Public Works
4/30/20	5/1/20	PREVAIL: Plainclothes Vehicle Live-Fire	PHY073R	Illinois State Police/District 2
5/6/20	5/6/20	40 Hr. Juvenile SpecialistWeb Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	North Aurora P.D.
5/12/20	5/14/20	Evidence-Based Interview & Interrogation	INV416R	Elgin P.D.
5/18/20	5/22/20	40 Hr. Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck Enforcement I)	TRA902R	St. Charles P.D.
5/22/20	5/22/20	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	PAT333R	North Aurora P.D.
5/23/20	5/23/20	Portable Weight Scale Certification	TRA019R	St. Charles P.D.
6/1/20	6/5/20	40 Hr. Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection	TRA908R	St. Charles P.D.
6/3/20	6/3/20	40 Hr. Juvenile SpecialistWeb Version - REVIEW & TEST	PAT904D	North Aurora P.D.
6/9/20	6/11/20	Arrest, Search, & Seizure Update For Sgts & Lts	LEG011R	Aurora P.D.
6/11/20	6/11/20	Child Abuse Awareness For Patrol Officers	PAT602R	North Aurora P.D.
6/12/20	6/12/20	Police Mountain Bike Repair	PAT147R	Aurora P.D.
6/18/20	6/18/20	Managing Implicit Bias for Law Enforcement	PAT358R	South Elgin Public Services
10/6/20	10/7/20	PREVAIL: Plainclothes Vehicle Live-Fire	PHY073R	Illinois State Police/District 2
10/20/20	10/21/20	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	TRA056R	Illinois State Police/District 2
3/3/20	3/5/20	John Reid Interviews & Interrogations	INV410R	Oswego P.D. Community Room
3/6/20	3/6/20	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	INV420R	Oswego P.D. Community Room
3/9/20	3/10/20	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for/by Females	PHY003R	Kendall County Court Services Jury Assembly Room
4/21/20	4/22/20	Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women	PHY068R	Oswego P.D. EOC/Mat Room
5/11/20	5/11/20	PPCT Weapon Retention & Disarming	PHY512R	Oswego P.D. EOC/Mat Room
6/8/20	6/12/20	40 Hr. HFRG/PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Course	TTT301R	Oswego P.D. EOC/Mat Room

## LAKE COUNTY

3/16/20	3/16/20	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	PHY076R	Lake Zurich P.D.
3/16/20	3/20/20	40 Hr. HFRG/PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Course	TTT301R	Round Lake Beach P.D.
3/19/20	3/19/20	Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol Officers	PAT259R	Buffalo Grove P.D.
3/19/20	3/19/20	Suicide Awareness & Intervention	PAT181R	Lake Zurich P.D.
3/25/20	3/25/20	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	TRA028R	Fox Lake P.D.
4/6/20	4/6/20	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Mundelein P.D.
4/8/20	4/8/20	Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	TRA012R	Fox Lake P.D.
4/13/20	4/17/20	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program (Campbell)	INV915R	Round Lake P.D.
5/4/20	5/5/20	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Gurnee P.D.
5/5/20	5/5/20	Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	PAT360R	Mundelein P.D.
5/15/20	5/15/20	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	PAT273R	Round Lake P.D.
5/19/20	5/21/20	Digital Crime Scene & Evidence Photography	INV163R	Round Lake Beach P.D.
5/28/20	5/28/20	Latent Print Technology Work Shop	INV509R	Round Lake P.D.
5/28/20	5/28/20	Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT	PAT362R	Mundelein P.D.
5/29/20	5/29/20	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	PHY076R	Lake Zurich P.D.
5/29/20	5/29/20	Officer Down: Tactical Response Techniques	PHY008R	Buffalo Grove Fire Department

## MCHENRY COUNTY

3/5/20	3/5/20	Domestic Violence/Crisis Intervention	PAT501R	Algonquin P.D.
3/10/20	3/10/20	Introduction to Red Dot Pistols	PHY075R	Mc Henry County Sheriff - Hartland Training Facility
3/16/20	3/16/20	Management of Field Training Programs	MAN202R	Lakemoor P.D.
3/19/20	3/19/20	Testifying In A DUI Trial	LEG009R	Crystal Lake P.D.
3/25/20	3/25/20	Basic Patrol Tactics	PAT357R	Cary-Grove High School
4/6/20	4/7/20	16 Hr. Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Cary Fire Department
4/6/20	4/7/20	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Lakemoor P.D.
4/24/20	4/24/20	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	PAT333R	Crystal Lake P.D.
5/1/20	5/1/20	Building a Patrol CQB Program	PHY067R	Mc Henry County Sheriff - Hartland Training Facility
5/4/20	5/6/20	Supervisory Field Training Officer	MAN203R	Lakemoor P.D.
5/20/20	5/20/20	Concealed Compartments In Vehicles	TRA506R	Lake In The Hills P.D.
6/5/20	6/5/20	Basic Patrol Tactics	PAT357R	Cary-Grove High School
6/8/20	6/11/20	32 Hr. Police Cyclist Class	PAT931R	Algonquin P.D.
6/22/20	6/22/20	Building a Patrol CQB Program	PHY067R	Mc Henry County Sheriff - Hartland Training Facility
6/25/20	6/25/20	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Cary Fire Department

## WILL COUNTY

3/2/20	3/5/20	Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process	MAN200R	Romeoville P.D.
3/11/20	3/11/20	AR-15 / M-16 Armorer School	PHY527R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
3/12/20	3/12/20	1911 Class Armorer	PHY524R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
3/18/20	3/19/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
3/19/20	3/20/20	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	TRA056R	Illinois State Police/District 5 West Range
4/2/20	4/3/20	VORTEX II	TRA057R	Illinois State Police/District 5 West Range
4/9/20	4/9/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II	PHY042R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
4/23/20	4/24/20	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Plainfield P.D.
4/23/20	4/24/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
4/27/20	4/29/20	Firearms Instructor Development	LEG014R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
5/5/20	5/6/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
5/14/20	5/15/20	SEND IT! Sniper Enhanced Decision in Time	PHY074R	Illinois State Police/District 5 West Range
5/18/20	5/18/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills III	PHY044R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
5/19/20	5/19/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills IV	PHY047R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
5/22/20	5/22/20	Report Writing For Patrol Officers	COM406R	Plainfield P.D.
5/26/20	5/28/20	Police Urban Rifle/Carbine Tactical Shooting Skills	PHY518R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
6/3/20	6/4/20	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	TRA056R	Illinois State Police/District 5 West Range
6/17/20	6/18/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
6/22/20	6/26/20	40 Hr. Rifle/Carbine Instructor	PHY502R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
7/21/20	7/22/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
7/23/20	7/23/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II	PHY042R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
8/4/20	8/6/20	Police Urban Rifle/Carbine Tactical Shooting Skills	PHY518R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
8/12/20	8/13/20	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
8/17/20	8/21/20	40 Hr. Rifle/Carbine Instructor	PHY502R	JJC - Weitendorf Agricultural Education Ctr.
9/15/20	9/16/20	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	TRA056R	Illinois State Police/District 5 West Range
11/10/20	11/11/20	SEND IT! Sniper Enhanced Decision in Time	PHY074R	Illinois State Police/District 5 West Range
11/17/20	11/18/20	VORTEX II	TRA057R	Illinois State Police/District 5 West Range

# **Part Time Training Info**



## Part-Time Basic Law Enforcement Academy

In accordance with Public Act 89-170, all part-time sworn police officers in the state of Illinois are required to successfully complete a Basic Part-Time Law Enforcement Officer Training Course. North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. is offering a choice of two different basic training academies to fulfill the requirements of this act. *The tuition shown below for each of these academies is eligible for reimbursement through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.*

### Part-Time Basic Law Enforcement Academy

Through the efforts of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, the ILETSB Executive Institute, and the Center for Applied Internet Technology (CAIT) at Western Illinois University, the WBA program has been redeveloped and updated to deliver part-time basic training in a cutting-edge distance learning format using the internet.

Approximately 300 hours of instruction are delivered via the internet, allowing students to choose the times most convenient for them. This training is supplemented with eight-hour classroom sessions conducted on Saturdays and Sundays, where the students receive lectures from instructors who are experts on the subject matter, and to participate in performance-based practical exercises.

This program, with the addition of the 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training course, meets the 560 hour curriculum for law enforcement basic training. In total, the program takes approximately 9 months to complete.

**Tuition: \$1,450.00**

---

**Students are required to successfully complete the P.O.W.E.R. test to enroll in the Part-Time Basic Law Enforcement Academy. NEMRT offers the P.O.W.E.R. test prior to the orientation for each program. There is a \$35.00 fee to take the test. All POWER testing will be conducted at the Crestwood Wellness and Recreation Center in Crestwood, IL.**

---

The 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms course is not included in the Web Based Academy. Therefore, we have arranged a special firearms course reserved for those part-time officers enrolling in the academy who have not yet been certified. Tuition for the course is the standard in-service tuition of **\$175.00**. Please indicate on the pre-registration form those officers who are enrolling in both the academy and the firearms course. The dates for this course will be announced.

**Contact April Morris, Basic Training Manager (Tel: 630-896-8860, x104, Email: [amorris@nemrt.com](mailto:amorris@nemrt.com)), for required enrollment paperwork.**

# Part-Time Basic Law Enforcement Academy

**Please CAREFULLY read the following information before enrolling your recruits.**

## **Basic information:**

- Enrollment will be taken on a first come, first-served basis—no recruit will be accepted for power testing/academy enrollment without a COMPLETE set of paperwork. The only exception is the medical waiver, which can be submitted at a later date or brought to the power test. Everything you need to enroll a recruit in the academy is attached to this email.
- Per ILETSB rules, enrollment will close two weeks prior to the academy start date on Feb. 18, 2018. There will be NO exceptions.
- We realize that many of you have been waiting quite a while to hire and enroll new recruits, and recognize that many agencies have multiple recruits that need training. However, we also want to accommodate as many agencies as possible; to that end, we reserve the right to institute a per-agency max number of recruits if demand requires it, similar to our policy for catalog classes. We will power test as many recruits as you want to send—if it becomes apparent that we need to set a limit, we will allow agencies to choose a pre-determined number of recruits to enroll in the March academy; all others will be automatically enrolled in the Fall 2018 academy (start date TBD).
- **Tuition for the part time basic law enforcement academy has increased from \$1,100 to \$1,450 per recruit.**

## **Enrollment paperwork:**

- All Form E's MUST be completed online via EDI—no paper forms will be accepted. Please PRINT a copy of the electronic Form E and send it with the enrollment paperwork.
- Per ILETSB, the medical release forms are valid for 60 days. This is the ONLY form that may be brought directly to the power test with the recruit; all others must be submitted ahead of time.
- Your agency must have an ordinance on file with ILETSB that shows your municipality allows part-time officers. Templates are available on the ILETSB website.
- The 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training course is part of the part-time academy. If your recruit needs this training, please submit that paperwork along with the academy enrollment forms. NOTE: the ranges can only accommodate 25 individuals at a time. If more than 25 recruits need the firearms training, we will add additional range time and split the class accordingly.

## **Additional considerations—please pass this information on to your recruits:**

- The new curriculum is significantly more demanding in time, both online and in the classroom. Recruits are now required to attend class two full weekends per month—this is double the time commitment of the previous academy. We are providing the classroom schedule ahead of time in order to ensure recruits understand what is required prior to attending.
- As mentioned above, the amount of online training has also increased; recruits will need a reliable device (laptop or tablet, no cell phones) and regular access to the internet in order to be successful in this program.
- Recruits are now required to purchase TWO academy shirts instead of one.
- Recruits should also note that exams will now be proctored and taken in the classroom.

**All paperwork can be submitted via scan/email to [amorris@nemrt.com](mailto:amorris@nemrt.com), or mailed to the NEMRT office. No faxed enrollments will be accepted.**

# **Consulting Services**

# **CONSULTING SERVICES**

This course catalog reflects the training needs of agencies throughout our membership. However, we realize that your department may also have unique, sudden, or critical training needs that may not be addressed among these courses. We also realize that you may not have the time or resources necessary to develop customized, high-quality training programs. To meet these unique needs, NEMRT staff is available to develop In-House programs.

## ***Customized Training***

In-House programs provide customized training, designed exclusively for your department's needs and scheduling demands. They can be a valuable means of meeting your departmental training goals effectively and efficiently.

NEMRT staff will develop your curriculum, contract with instructors, compile handouts, process registrations, and issue training certificates. Many area departments have taken advantage of this valuable service. In fact, NEMRT develops over 200 In-House training programs a year!

## ***Standard Curriculum***

Some agencies have used In-House programming not only for customized curriculum, but also to deliver our standard in-service programming to their entire departments. A partial list of these In-House courses includes:

- Verbal Judo
- Courtesy and Diplomacy for Non-Sworn Personnel
- Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure
- Hazardous Materials Refresher
- Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus
- Essential Spanish for Police

## ***Additional Information***

If you have any questions about our In-House programming services, please call Michele Bou-Sliman, Program Manager for Special Projects, at (630) 896-8860, x118. Michele will be happy to discuss your needs and provide valuable training alternatives.

# **How to Become a NEMRT Member**



# WHAT IS NEMRT?



North East Multi-Regional Training is one of seventeen Mobile Teams of the Illinois ASSIST Program. We provide in-service training to law enforcement and corrections personnel throughout metropolitan Chicago.

Since its incorporation in 1983, NEMRT has trained thousands of officers throughout Illinois, Wisconsin, and Indiana. Students attending our programs span every rank, from community service officers to chiefs of police. We have presented thousands of seminars and workshops, ranging in length from 2 to 400 hours. Our course content ranges from refresher training to university-directed Staff and Command courses.

Our programs are designed to provide the highest quality training at the most competitive price.

This section of the course catalog contains answers to some of the questions you might have concerning the training offered by North East Multi-Regional Training, including:

- Membership costs
- Membership benefits
- Becoming a NEMRT member

If you would like any further clarification, or if our staff can assist you in any way, please call Director Tom Reasoner at (630) 896-8860, ext. 114.

# THE ASSIST PROGRAM

The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board administers the Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act (P.A. 82-674). This Act, coupled with the Traffic Surcharge and Criminal Conviction fund, provides the structure and financial support for a unique state\local partnership. This partnership provides decentralized delivery of in-service training within commuting distance of virtually every law enforcement and corrections officer in the state.

On Jan. 1, 1983, The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board launched A Statewide System of In-Service Training, known as the ASSIST Program. Within five years, the Mobile Team Unit conducted over 7,000 courses for over 120,000 in-service practitioners. The ASSIST Program has since gained national recognition as one of the most cost-effective and comprehensive in-service training systems in the United States.

The objectives of the program are:

- To encourage local law enforcement and corrections officers to upgrade their knowledge, skills, and techniques pertinent to the law enforcement profession
- To provide local law enforcement officers with training opportunities within their own locales and on flexible schedules
- To provide quality training on topics of instruction centered on specific training needs

# NEMRT MEMBERSHIP



**Annual membership in North East Multi-Regional Training will be \$95.00 per full-time officer.** In addition to payment for all full-time officers, members may select from three payment options to tailor training for their civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers:

1. You may pay for all full-time, part-time, reserve and auxiliary officers, and civilians within your total membership at \$95.00 per individual.
2. You may pay for all full-time officers and only a specified number of your total civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers. The number chosen is entirely up to you.
3. You may pay for full-time officers only and pay non-member tuition fees for those classes attended by your civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers.

As an added benefit, members employing more than 125 full-time officers need only pay for the first 125 officers. This maximum membership fee of \$11,875.00 entitles all full-time officers, not merely the first 125, to unlimited training through North East Multi-Regional Training for the membership year. Membership fees would still need to be paid for any part-time, reserve, or civilian employees you wish to include.

Occasionally, courses are offered that require tuition from member and non-member departments alike. These fees arise from the special equipment that may accompany the course, or from the expense arising from bringing in an out-of-state expert for timely courses of a technical nature. However, member department tuition fees are typically lower than a non-members.

# MEMBERSHIP CATEGORIES

NEMRT's voting membership consists of municipal and county law enforcement agencies whose units of government have voluntarily signed an Intergovernmental Agreement, or have passed a Resolution and Adoption of existing Intergovernmental Agreements, which establishes "NEMRT, INC." as a mobile team in-service training unit. Member departments are invited to the Annual Election of Directors, held on the third Tuesday of March, to cast their votes.

Member department Intergovernmental Agreements are self-renewing and do not require annual processing unless membership is dropped for more than one year. Then the Agreements will be addressed as a new membership again.

Non-voting member departments are federal and state law enforcement agencies who are eligible to participate in regional law enforcement in-service training under the Illinois Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act, but are precluded from signing an Intergovernmental Agreement due to the structure of their governing rules. In such cases, department administrators may contract with NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3, to allow their law enforcement personnel to participate in the Region's in-service training efforts at an annual rate established by the NEMRT, Inc. Advisory Board. Non-voting member departments are precluded from serving on the Board of Directors or voting on matters that affect NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3 operations, policies, and/or procedures.

Non-member departments are federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies that decline formal membership in the ASSIST Program. They remain eligible to participate and attend in-service training under the In-Service Training Act, but are required to pay tuition as listed in the course descriptions. Non-member agencies are billed for attendance after the completion of each course.

# **Computer-Based Training**

## ***40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Program - Web Version***

NEMRT is pleased to offer a web-based Juvenile Officer Program. You and your officers can choose the time, place and pace at which they learn, and bring their training right to the desktop! This program has been thoroughly reviewed and certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This Distance Learning web-based training program has been designed by NEMRT, with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors they will need for success in that position. They will be familiar with and assume the legal, moral and social roles that will assist your agency in its community-policing role.

Officers who take this web-based course and pass the exam will be *Illinois state-certified Juvenile Officers*, just as if they had attended a traditional, classroom training course!

### ***Topics covered include:***

- Effective communication with youths and their families
- Recognizing the stages of development in minors and anticipating behaviors which are characteristic of each stage
- Becoming familiar with and how to maximally utilize social service agencies
- Interpreting and applying provisions of the Illinois Juvenile Court Act
- Recognizing prevalent threats to the well being of minors, including drug and alcohol abuse, street gang involvement, sexual exploitation, violent crimes, etc.
- Identifying the elements of child abuse: the abuser, the abused child, and the triggering event
- Recognizing signs of physical child abuse, including bruises, burns, bites, bone fractures, etc.
- Identifying characteristics of child sexual abuse victims and considering concerns victims have regarding disclosure of abuse
- Differentiating between different types of sex offenders
- Recognizing the many different ways in which children are neglected
- Identifying a Sudden Unexpected Infant Death and listing risk factors for it

### ***Registration & Purchase Information***

Students completing the program may register to take the state certification examination, which will be offered on the first Wednesday of each month, from 8:30-11:30 am, at NEMRT's office in North Aurora.

After purchasing access to the program, you may register your officer for an examination date and time as you would for any NEMRT course. Registrations can be submitted via fax or made on-line at [www.nemrt.com](http://www.nemrt.com).

For more information, contact Mary Pocius at ext. 116 or [mary@nemrt.com](mailto:mary@nemrt.com).

Cost: \$120 - includes access to the program and one certification examination.

Additional officers can view the program for in-service and refresher training at no charge.

Additional officers may register to take the exam for \$75.00 each.

### ***Some of the Benefits:***

Completely revised in Jan. 2010  
Available for use by your staff 24/7

Saves your agency travel, over-time, and other expenses

Covers the same curriculum as our 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist classroom course, but in less time

Always available as a resource to anyone in your agency

Contains all current Illinois Juvenile Court Act revisions

### **40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Program Web Version MANDATORY REVIEW & TEST**

PAT904D

**March 4, 2020**  
North Aurora Police Department

**April 1, 2020**  
North Aurora Police Department

**May 6, 2020**  
North Aurora Police Department

**June 3, 2020**  
North Aurora Police Department

**08:30 AM to 11:30 AM**

**Member Tuition: \$75.00**  
**Non Member Tuition: \$75.00**  
**Limit: No per-department limit**

This Distance Learning web based training program has been designed by NEMRT, along with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement, to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors needed for success in the position.

Juvenile officers have a unique role, not only in enforcing laws but also in responding to family problems in a compassionate and effective manner. Their position requires them to act as protectors of youths and society as a whole by investigating criminal acts for findings of "delinquency and in supporting youths in growing out of adolescence" without experiencing the stigma of police involvement.

Officers who take this web based course and pass the examination given at the end of the mandatory review session will be Illinois state certified Juvenile Officers just as if they had attended a traditional classroom training course.

You may register your officer for an examination date and time as you would for any NEMRT course. Registrations can be submitted via fax or made on line at [www.nemrt.com](http://www.nemrt.com). Please note: Access to the web program must be purchased prior to examinations being taken.

This course will be taught by: Cmdr. Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

# **Host Site Directions**

#### **ADDISON POLICE DEPARTMENT**

131 West Lake Street  
Addison, Illinois  
The Police Dept./Village Hall is at the intersection of Lake St. (Rt. 20) and Army Trail Road, 1 block west of Addison Rd. and about 2 miles east of Rt. 53

#### **ALGONQUIN POLICE DEPARTMENT**

2200 Harnish Drive  
Algonquin IL 60102  
I-90 to Randall Road. North on Randall Rd. to Harnish Dr. East on Harnish Dr. approx. 1/2 mile to the facility.

#### **ARLINGTON HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT**

200 E. Sigwalt Street  
Arlington Hts. IL 60005  
Northwest Highway (Rt. 14) to Arlington Heights Rd. Arlington Heights Rd. to Sigwalt. East on Sigwalt for 1/2 blocks to the entrance of the facility. Park in the lot located at the southeast corner of Sigwalt and Belmont.

#### **AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT**

1200 E. Indian Trail Road  
Aurora, IL 60505  
I-88 to Farnsworth Ave. exit. South on Farnsworth to Indian Trail Road. West on Indian Trail Rd. to the facility.

#### **BARRINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT**

400 North Northwest Highway  
Barrington IL 60010  
From I-90, exit north bound on Barrington Rd to Rt.14. East on Rt.14. BPD 1/2 mile down on the west side of street. From the east: east bound Lake Cook Rd. to Rt.14. North on Rt.14 to BPD. From the north: North bound Rt.59 to Rt.14. East on Rt.14 to BPD. From the west: either Rt.14 or Lake Cook Rd.

#### **BARTLETT VILLAGE HALL**

228 S. Main St.  
Bartlett IL 60103-4955  
Rt. 59 to Bartlett Rd. East on Bartlett Rd. and continue as the road becomes Railroad Avenue. Proceed until it dead-ends into Main St. South on Main St. two blocks to the police department/village hall. **Please do not park in the Village Hall lot as space is limited.** Parking is available; On Oak Ave, on west side of Municipal complex, in Metra parking lot, north of Railroad Ave and east of Main Street east of Town Center, in Village lot, at Oak Ave and Oneida Ave, north of Railroad Tracks and behind Associated Bank

#### **BATAVIA POLICE DEPARTMENT**

101 North Island Avenue  
Batavia IL 60510  
I-88 to Rt. 31. Rt. 31 North to Wilson St. East on Wilson St. two blocks to Island Avenue. North on Island Ave into the Batavia Government Center parking lot.  
**-- PLEASE PARK ON HOUSTON STREET--**

#### **BENSENVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

345 E. Green Street  
Bensenville, IL 60108  
I-290 to York Street. North on York Street to Green Street. Turn right on Green Street to the facility.

#### **BERWYN POLICE DEPARTMENT**

6401 W. 31st Street  
Berwyn IL 60402  
Just west of Ridgeland or just east of East Ave. on 31st Street. Access to Redgeland or East Ave. can be made from Ogden Ave to the south or 26th or Cermak to the north.

#### **BLOOMINGDALE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

201 S. Bloomingdale Road  
Bloomington IL 60108  
Bloomington Rd. is approx. 3 miles west of Rt. 53 and approx. 5 miles east of Rt. 59. If coming on Lake St./Rt. 20, turn south on Bloomingdale Rd. If coming on Army Trail Rd., turn north on Bloomingdale Rd. Park in the extreme east end of lot.

#### **BOLINGBROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT**

375 W. Briarcliff Road  
Bolingbrook IL 60440-0951  
From the North: Take I-355 to Boughton Road. West on Boughton Rd. to Rt. 53. South on Rt. 53 to Briarcliff. West on Briarcliff to department. From the South: Take I-294 to I-55. I-55 south to Rt. 53. North on Rt. 53 to Briarcliff. West on Briarcliff to department.

#### **BUFFALO GROVE FIRE DEPARTMENT**

1051 Highland Grove Drive  
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089  
I-294 to Deerfield Road. West on Deerfield Road, continuing on Deerfield Parkway. Deerfield Parkway to Highland Grove Drive. South on Highland Grove Drive to the facility.

#### **BUFFALO GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

46 Raupp Blvd.  
Buffalo Grove IL 60089  
Take I-290 to Rt. 53. North on Rt. 53 to Lake-Cook Road. East on Lake-Cook Road to Raupp Blvd. North on Raupp to facility. Raupp Blvd. is one block west of Buffalo Grove Rd, and the station is about 8 minutes from Rt. 53. -- Park on Church Street --

#### **BURBANK POLICE DEPARTMENT**

5650 West 75th Place  
Burbank IL 60459-1542  
79th Street to Central Avenue. Central Avenue north to 75th Place. West on 75th Place to the end of the block and the facility. Park in the lot on the south side of the street.

#### **BURR RIDGE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

7700 S. County Line Road  
Burr Ridge, IL 60527  
Take I-55 to County Line Road. South on County Line Road to 77th Street. Facility is at 77th and County Line Road.  
**\*\*Please park in the Village Hall parking lot at 7660 S. County Line Rd.**

#### **CAL COMM CENTER**

12419 S. Ashland Avenue  
Calumet Park, IL 60827  
I-57 to exit 353. From the south, continue onto Marshfield Avenue to 125th Street. East on 125th Street to Ashland Ave. North on Ashland Ave. to the facility. From the north, continue onto Paulina St. to 127th St. East on 127th to Marshfield Avenue. North on Marshfield to 125th St. East on 125th St. to Ashland. North on Ashland to the facility.

#### **CAROL STREAM POLICE DEPARTMENT**

500 North Gary Ave.  
Carol Stream IL 60188  
Rt. 59 to North Avenue. North Ave. east to Gary Ave. Gary Ave. North to Hiawatha Street. West on Hiawatha 1/2 block to the department - corner of Gary and Hiawatha.

#### **CARPENTERSVILLE FIRE STATION 3**

5000 Sleepy Hollow Road  
Carpentersville IL 60110  
Southeast Corner of Grandview and Sleepy Hollow From the South: Randall Road North to Grandview Drive, Grandview Drive east to Fire Station 3 or; From the North: Randall Road South to County Line Road (in Algonquin), County Line east to Sleepy Hollow, Sleepy Hollow south to Fire Station 3

#### **CARPENTERSVILLE PUBLIC WORKS**

1075 Tamarac Drive  
Carpentersville, IL 60110  
I-90 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 to Main Street. East on Main St. to Lord Avenue. North on Lord Avenue to Maple Avenue. East on Maple Avenue to Tamarac Drive. South on Tamarac Drive to the facility.

#### **CARY FIRE DEPARTMENT**

400 Cary Algonquin Road  
Cary, IL 60013  
I-355 north. Merge onto I-290 west. Continue onto Rt. 53 north. Take the US 14/Northwest Highway exit. Turn right, heading northwest, on US 14 to Cary Algonquin Road. Turn left to the facility



**CARY-GROVE HIGH SCHOOL**

2208 Three Oaks Rd.  
Cary, IL 60013  
Rt. 14/Northwest Highway to First Avenue in Cary. Turn north on First Avenue to Three Oaks Rd. Turn left on Three Oaks Rd. to the facility.

**CICERO COMMUNITY CENTER**

2250 S. 49th Avenue  
Cicero, IL 60804  
Take the Cicero Ave. exit to 22nd St. Go west two blocks to 49th Ave. and park in the above-ground parking lot.

**CLARENDON HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT**

448 Park Ave.  
Clarendon Hills IL 60514  
Cass Avenue to Richmond Street. East on Richmond to Park Ave. Left on Park Ave to facility.

**COOK COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER**

2121 W. Harrison  
Chicago IL 60612  
I-290 to Western Ave. South on Western to Harrison. East on Harrison two blocks to facility. Part in the Chicago Technology Park's Medical Center Commission Center Block 2 parking lot, on the west side of Leavitt St., 1/2 block south of Harrison.

**COOK COUNTY SHERIFF'S POLICE TRAINING ACADEMY**

2000 N. 5th Avenue  
River Grove, IL 60171  
First Avenue to Rt. 64/North Avenue. West on North Avenue to 5th Avenue. Turn north to the facility, located w/in Triton College (the building is on the east side of 5th Ave., across from the main campus).

**CRESTWOOD BIELA CENTER**

4545 Midlothian Turnpike  
Crestwood, IL 60445  
Cicero Avenue to Midlothian Turnpike. East on Midlothian Turnpike to the Beila Center.

**CRESTWOOD RECREATION & WELLNESS CENTER**

5331 W. 135th Street  
Crestwood, IL 60445  
I-294 to Cicero Ave. exit. South on Cicero to 135th Street. Turn right on 135th Street to facility, which is on the left.

**CRYSTAL LAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

100 W. Municipal Complex  
Crystal Lake IL 60014-4262  
Northwest Highway (Rt. 14) to Dole Avenue. Northeast on Dole to the intersection of Dole and Woodstock Street and the Police/Fire complex. NOTE: Park at the overflow lot located at 101 W Woodstock St, Crystal Lake.

**DARIEN POLICE DEPARTMENT**

1710 Plainfield Road  
Darien IL 60561  
I-55 to Cass Avenue. North on Cass Ave to Plainfield Road. West on Plainfield Rd. about 4 blocks to municipal complex. West building - parking lot to the north. NOTE; THE DARIEN POLICE ASK THAT STUDENTS NOT PARK IN THE FIRST FOUR PARKING SPOTS NORTH OF THE STATION ENTRANCE OR THE FIRST FOUR SPOTS NORTH OF THE VILLAGE HALL ENTRANCE.

**DES PLAINES POLICE DEPARTMENT****FIREARMS RANGE**

1111 Joseph Schwab Road  
Des Plaines IL 60016  
I-294 to Touhy. West on Touhy to Des Plaines River Road. North to Des Plaines River Road to Algonquin Road. East on Algonquin Road 1/2 mile to Joseph Schwab Road. North to Public Works building at corner of Algonquin and Joseph Schwab Road. Enter by south door.

**DOWNERS GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

825 Burlington Ave.  
Downers Grove IL 60515  
I-88 to Highland Avenue. South on Highland Ave. past Ogden Ave (Rt. 34). Highland Ave becomes Main Street south of Ogden. Take Main St. over the railroad tracks to Curtis. Go east on Curtis for about 1 block. Turn left into the Village Hall/Police Department. PARK IN THE SECTION IMMEDIATELY WEST OF THE POLICE FACILITY.

**DUPAGE COUNTY AIRPORT**

2700 International Drive,  
West Chicago, IL 60185  
From I-88 (Coming from the East or West), exit at Route 59. North on 59 to Rt. 38/Roosevelt Rd.. West on Rt. 38 to Kautz Rd. Right on Kautz Rd. to International Drive. Right on International Drive. From I-90/ Northwest Tollway (Coming from either direction), exit at Rt. 59. South on Rt. 59 to Rt. 64/North Avenue. West on Rt. 64 to Kautz Rd. Left on Kautz Rd. to International Dr. Left on International Dr.

**DU PAGE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE**

501 North County Farm Rd.  
Wheaton IL 60187  
I-88 to Rt 59. North on Rt. 59 to Roosevelt Road (Rt 38). East on Roosevelt to County Farm Road. North on County Farm Road to the facility. Park in the 479 parking garage and enter the facility on the west side through the door marked "Sheriff's Employees and Training Students."

**EAST HAZEL CREST VILLAGE HALL**

1904 West 174th Street  
E. Hazel Crest IL 60429  
Effective Dec. 15 through next summer the Dixie Highway ramp off I-295 and I-80 will be closed. Coming from the north you can exit I-294 at 159 street, go east on 159 to Dixie and then south on Dixie to Commuter Parking Lot at about 174 street. From the west exit I-80 at Kedzie, go south to 175, east on 175 to Dixie Highway and north on Dixie about 1/2 block. From the east you can still exit at Halsted north to 171, 171 west to Wood street, turn south on Wood to the Commuter Parking Lot. The Village Hall is located at the north end of the Commuter Parking Lot.

**ELGIN POLICE DEPARTMENT**

151 Douglas  
Elgin IL 60120  
Rt. 31 to Kimball Street. East on Kimball to Douglas Avenue. South on Douglas Avenue.

**ELMHURST POLICE DEPARTMENT**

125 East First Street  
Elmhurst IL 60126  
Take North Avenue (Rt. 64) to York Road. South on York Road to Third Street. West on Third Street to Addison Street (1 block). South on Addison to First Street. East on First St. to facility. DON'T PARK ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE STATION - THERE IS A 3-HOUR LIMIT THERE

**ELMWOOD PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT**

7420 W. Fullerton Avenue  
Elmwood Park, IL 60707  
Rt. 64/North Avenue to 1st Avenue. North on 1st Avenue to Fullerton Avenue. East on Fullerton Avenue to the facility.

**ESTELLE SIEB COMMUNITY CENTER (NORRIDGE)**

7774 West Irving Park Road  
NorrIDGE IL 60706  
I-90 to Cumberland. South on Cumberland to Irving Park Road. East on Irving Park Rd. for about 1 mile to the Center. The Center is located on the corner of Irving Park and Ozark. From the north, take I-294 to Irving Park Road East on Irving Park Road.

**EVERGREEN PARK FIRE DEPARTMENT**

9000 S Kedzie Ave,  
Evergreen Park, IL 60805  
I-294 to US12/US2095th St. exit. East on 95th St. to Kedzie Avenue. North on Kedzie Avenue to the facility.

**EVERGREEN PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT**

9420 S. Kedzie Avenue  
 Evergreen Park, IL 60805  
 I-294 to the U.S. 12 E/U.S. 20 E/95th St exit. East on 95th St. to Spaulding Avenue. North on Spaulding Ave. to 94th Street. East on 94th St. to Kedzie Avenue. South on Kedzie Avenue to the facility.

**FRANKLIN PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT**

9545 Belmont Avenue  
 Franklin Park, IL 60131  
 I-294 to Irving Park Rd. Irving Park Rd. east to Rose St. South on Rose St., becomes 25th Ave., to Belmont Ave. East on Belmont Ave to the facility.

**FLOSSMOOR POLICE DEPARTMENT**

2800 Flossmoor Road  
 Flossmoor IL 60422  
 Due to the Dixie Hwy exit being closed on I-80/I-294 take S/B I-294 to 159th Street exit. Go west to Kedzie Ave. Turn left (south) on Kedzie to Flossmoor Road. Turn left ( East) on Flossmoor to the Police Department. **Don't take the following directions until construction is complete: I-294 to Dixie Highway. South on Dixie Highway to Flossmoor Road. West on Flossmoor Road to the Police Department.**

**FOX RIVER GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

305 Illinois St.  
 Fox River Grove, IL 60021  
 I-290 west to IL-53 N Ext. Take ramp. Keep straight onto Lake Cook Rd. Bear right onto US-12 / N Rand Rd (Shell on the corner). Bear right onto US-12 W / Rand Rd. Bear left onto IL-22 / W Main St. Pass Taco Bell, and turn right onto US-14 / Northwest Hwy. to Illinois St. Turn right onto Illinois St Mobil on the corner. Arrive at 305 Illinois St, Fox River Grove, IL

**FOX VALLEY PARK DISTRICT: PRISCO COMMUNITY CENTER**

150 W. Illinois Ave  
 Aurora IL 60505  
 I-88 east to Lake St./Rt.31 exit. Turn right at light and head south on Lake St. (Rt. 31). Turn left onto Illinois Ave. the Prisco Community Center is located at the SE corner of Lake S. and Illinois Ave.

**GLENDALE HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT**

300 E Fullerton Avenue  
 Glendale Heights, IL 60139  
 I-355 to North Avenue/Rt. 64 exit. West on North Avenue to Bloomingdale Road. North on Bloomingdale Rd. to Fullerton Ave. East on Fullerton Ave. to the facility.

**GLENVIEW POLICE DEPARTMENT**

2500 East Lake Avenue  
 Glenview IL 60026  
 Northbound: I-294 to Dempster. East on Dempster to Waukegan Road. North on Waukegan Road to the facility. Southbound: I-294 to Willow Road. East on Willow Rd. to Waukegan Rd. South to the facility.

**GLENWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT**

1 Asselburn Way  
 Glenwood, IL 6-425  
 I-294 to Halsted Street exit. South on Halsted Street to 187th Street. East on 187th Street to Chicago Heights-Glenwood Rd. which becomes Main Street. Main Street to Rebecca Street. Left on Rebecca Street to the facility, at the corner of Rebecca St. and Asselburn Way.

**GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY**

1 University Parkway  
 University Park, IL 60466  
 Exit I-57 at Sauk Trail. East to Cicero Ave. South to Stuenkel Rd. East to the university. Park in the **B** or **C** lots near the flagpoles.

**GURNEE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

100 North O'Plaine Road  
 Gurnee IL 60031  
 I-94 North to Route 120. Exit Route 120 East bound. Take Route 120 to O'Plaine Road (first stoplight). Left onto O'Plaine Road to Washington Street. Department is on the N/W corner of O'Plaine and Washington. Training entrance is located on the N/W side of the building off of the back parking lot.

**HAMPSHIRE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

215 Industrial Drive  
 Hampshire, IL 60140  
 U.S. 20 to Allen Rd. West on Allen Rd. to Rowell Rd. South on Rowell Rd. to Industrial Drive. West on Industrial Drive to facility.  
**Alternative:** Rt. 72 west to State Street (in Hampshire). North on State St. to Allen Rd. East on Allen Rd. to Rowell Rd. South on Rowell Rd. to Industrial Drive. West on Industrial Drive to the facility.

**HARWOOD HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT**

7300 W. Wilson  
 Harwood Heights, IL 60706  
 Harlem Avenue to Wilson Avenue. West on Wilson Ave. to the facility.

**HARVEST BIBLE CHURCH**

1000 N Randall Rd,  
 Elgin, IL 60123  
 Randall Road to the facility. It is located about 2 miles south of I-90, and about 2 miles north of US Rt. 20 on Randall Road.

**HIGHLAND PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT**

1677 Old Deerfield Road  
 Highland Park, IL  
 Rt. 41 to Deerfield Road. Go one block west to Richfield Road. Left at Richfield Rd. and then right on Old Deerfield Road to facility.

**HODGKINS POLICE DEPARTMENT**

6015 Lenzi Avenue  
 Hodgkins IL 60525  
 From the southwest - I-55 east to the Joliet Road Exit (exit is on the left). East on Joliet Road (just past the 6th stop light - approximately 2.5) to Linzi. Right on Linzi to Station. From the northeast - I-55 south to LaGrange Rd (Rt 45). North on LaGrange Road to Joliet Road. (3rd stop light - approx. 1 mile. East on Joliet Rd. (just past the 2nd stop light - approx.5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station. From the north - I294 to I-55/Joliet Road exit. East on Joliet Rd. (just past the 6th stop light - approximate 2.5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station. From the far south - I-294 to I-55 north (east/Chicago). I-55 east to LaGrange Rd (Rt 45). North on LaGrange Rd to Joliet Rd. (3rd stop light-approx. 1 mile) East on Joliet Rd (just past 2nd stop light - approx.5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station.

**HOFFMAN ESTATES POLICE DEPARTMENT**

411 W. Higgins Road  
 Hoffman Estates, IL 60169  
 The facility is located at the southwest corner of IL-72 (Higgins Rd.) and Springmill Drive.

**HOMWOOD FIRE DEPARTMENT FIRE TRAINING CENTER (EOC)**

I-294/80 to Halsted (Rt. 1). South on Halsted to Holbrook Rd. West on Holbrook Rd. to Riegel Rd. North on Riegel Rd. to 191st. St. East on 191st St. to Apollo Park entrance. Turn right (south) into parking lot (rear building).

**HOMWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT**

17950 Dixie Highway  
 Homewood, IL 60430  
 I-294 south to Dixie Highway. Right on Dixie Hwy. to the facility.

**ILLINOIS HOLOCAUST MUSEUM AND EDUCATION CENTER**

9603 Woods Dr,  
 Skokie, IL 60077  
 Golf Rd. to Woods Drive. North on Woods Drive to the facility.

**ILLINOIS STATE POLICE/DISTRICT 5**

16648 S. Broadway St.  
 Lockport, IL 60441  
 The facility is located on Rt. 53 in Lockport, approximately 7 miles south of I-55.

#### JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE

1215 Houbolt Rd.  
Joliet, IL 60431

**From the east or west:** I-80 to Houbolt. North on Houbolt to the campus entrance.

**From the north or south:** I-55 to Rt. 52. East on Rt. 52 to Houbolt Rd. South on Houbolt Rd. to the campus.

#### JUDSON UNIVERSITY - LINDNER CENTER

500 West River Road  
Elgin IL 60123

This 7 story building is located at corner of US 31 and Tollway Turn off of US 31 at River Rd and proceed to first parking lot on left side of road. The building is clearly marked with Judson College in large letters at the top of the building. The address is 500 W. River Rd. The computer lab is on the first floor near the back of the building. Use the main front entrance and follow the NEMRT Class signs.

#### JUDSON UNIVERSITY - PLANT OPERATIONS BUILDING

500 West River Road  
Elgin IL 60123

Enter campus via River Road (Flags/Gate House) entrance, proceed to 4 way stop intersection at center of campus turn left and proceed down hill. At Y veer to left past the baseball field. Plant operations is where road circles.

**Park by tennis courts.**

#### KANE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

37 W 755 Rt. 38  
Suite A

St. Charles, IL 60175

Rt. 31 to Fabyan Pkwy. East on Fabyan Pkwy. to the Sheriff's Office. \*\*Web-based mapping programs like Google Maps don't give correct directions to the facility. Please don't rely on those programs to find the Kane County Sheriff's Office.

#### KENDALL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1102 CORNELL LANE  
YORKVILLE, IL 60560-9434

RT. 47 TO CANNONBALL TRAIL. TURN RIGHT ONTO CANNONBALL TRAIL, AND GO TO JOHN ST. TURN RIGHT AT JOHN ST., AND GO CORNELL LN. TURN LEFT ONTO CORNELL TO THE FACILITY.

#### KRAUSE CENTER

851 Krause Drive  
Buffalo Grove IL 60089

North on Milwaukee Ave. to Deerfield Parkway. West on Deerfield Parkway to Krause Dr. turn left. The facility is located on the southeast corner.

#### LA GRANGE PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

447 North Catherine Ave.  
La Grange Park IL 60526

I-294 to Ogden. East on Ogden to Catherine. North on Catherine to facility. From LaGrange Rd: Turn west on Woodlawn (5th street north of Ogden Ave, approx. 3/4 mile south of 31st Street)

#### LAKE IN THE HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT

1115 Crystal Lake Road  
Lake In The Hills IL 60156

I-90 to Randall Road. North on Randall to Lake in the Hills and Rt. 62. Right on Rt. 62 to Crystal Lake Road. Left on Crystal Lake Rd. to the department.

#### LAKE COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

19808 W. Grand Avenue  
Lindenhurst, IL 60046

I-94 to Grand Avenue. West on Grand Avenue to the facility.

#### LAKE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE FIREARMS FACILITY

15900 Russell Road  
Zion, IL 60075

I-94 to Rosencrans Rd. East on Rosencrans Rd. to Kilbourne Rd. North on Kilbourne Rd. to Russell Rd. West on Russell Rd. to the facility.

#### LAKE ZURICH POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 Mohawk Trail  
Lake Zurich IL 60047

I-94 to Halfday Road (Rt 22). Halfday Road west into Lake Zurich to Old Rand Road. South on Old Rand Road over railroad tracks. Mohawk is the first street on the left once past the tracks.

#### LEMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

14600 127th St.  
Lemont, IL 60439

I-355 to 127th Street. East on 127th St. to the facility.

#### LINCOLNWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

6900 North Lincoln  
Lincolnwood IL 60712

East on Touhy from I-294 or I-94. South on Lincoln 1/2 mile to the municipal complex. Training is held in the Police/Fire training room located in the building/fire department. Enter the training room via the Building & Fire department entrance only. --Please do not enter the police station when looking for the training room. Parking is available behind the Police station.

#### LISLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

5040 Lincoln Avenue  
Lisle IL 60532

From Ogden Ave. (Rt. 34), go south on Rt. 53 (Lincoln Ave.) approx. 1/2 - 1 mile to new Lisle Police facility. At the corner of Rt. 53 and Short St. NOTE: Park south of the Police Department in the Park District lot at Short Street and Riverview Drive.

#### LOMBARD VILLAGE HALL

255 E. Wilson  
Lombard IL 60148

Training is being held on the Village Campus at the Lombard Village Hall located at 255 E. Wilson Avenue Lombard Illinois 60148. The phone number to the Police Department is 630-873-4400. **As parking space is limited in the Village Complex we ask that attendees park on Hammerschmidt, Norton, or Highridge streets adjacent to the Village campus. Please see the attached map for directions.**

#### LYONS POLICE DEPARTMENT

4200 S. Lawndale Avenue  
Lyons, IL 60534

I-294 to Ogden Avenue. East on Ogden Ave. approximately 4 miles to Lawndale Ave. Right on Lawndale Ave. The police department is on the right.

#### MARSEILLES NATIONAL GUARD RANGE

2515 North 23rd Road

I-80 west to Seneca exit (Exit 105). Exit onto Rt. 6 and go south to Rt. 170 in Seneca. South on Rt. 170 through Seneca, across the Illinois River to 2350th Road. West on 2350th Road (which turns into 23rd Rd.) to the main gate (Gate #5).

#### MATTESON POLICE DEPARTMENT

20500 South Cicero  
Matteson IL 60443

I-57 to Rt. 30. East on Rt. 30 to Cicero (Rt. 50). North on Cicero to the department, about 3/4 mile. On the west side of the street.

#### MC HENRY CO. GOVERNMENT CENTER

2200 N. Seminary Avenue  
Woodstock, Illinois

From the south, take Rt.47 north approx. 1 mile north of Rt. 120 in Woodstock, the Center is on the east side at Russell Dr. Turn in on Russell, park in the east-side lot and enter building through the door on the east wall, south side. From the east, take Rt. 120 west to Rt. 47, go north on Rt. 47 approx. 1 mile to Russell Dr. From the west, take Rt. 176 east on Rt. 47, go north approx. 1 mile north of Rt. 120 to Russell Drive.

#### MC HENRY COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE - HARTLAND TRAINING FACILITY

2311 Hartland Rd.  
Woodstock, IL 60098

Rt. 47 to Rt. 14. West on Rt. 14 to Hartland Rd. North on Hartland Rd. to the facility.

#### MC HENRY POLICE DEPARTMENT

333 South Green Street  
Mc Henry IL 60050

Rt. 14 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 to Bull Valley Road. Right on Bull Valley Rd. to Green. North on Green approx. 1 block to the department.

**MIDLOTHIAN POLICE DEPARTMENT**

14801 Pulaski Rd.  
 Midlothian, IL 60445  
 I-57 to 159th St. West on 159th St. to Pulaski Rd. North on Pulaski Rd. to the facility.  
 I-294 to Cicero Ave. South on Cicero Ave. to 147th St. East on 147th St. to Pulaski Rd. South on Pulaski to the facility.

**MIDWEST ACADEMY OF UNITED MARTIAL ARTS**

9227 Gulfstream Rd., Unit A  
 Frankfort, IL 60423  
 I-80 to Rt. 45/La Grange Rd. South on Rt. 45 to Laraway Rd. East on Laraway Rd. to Center Rd. South on Center Rd. to Gulfstream Rd. East on Gulfstream Rd. to the facility.

**MONTGOMERY POLICE DEPARTMENT**

10 Civic Center Avenue  
 Montgomery IL 60538  
 I-88 west to Orchard Rd. Turn left and take Orchard Rd. south to Rt. 30. Turn right and take Rt. 30 to the facility, on the north side of the road.

**MORAIN VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

9000 W. College Parkway  
 Palos Hills IL 60465  
 I-294 to 95th Street. West on 95th to 88th Avenue. South on 88th Avenue to 107th Street.

**MUNDELEIN POLICE DEPARTMENT**

221 N. Lake St.  
 Mundelein IL 60060  
 Please park in the upper-level Seymour Avenue lot in the last row or in approved parking areas on Seymour Avenue. Do not park in the lot off of Route 45.

**NAPERVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

1350 Aurora Ave  
 Naperville IL 60540  
 I-88 to Rt 59. South on Rt 59 about 2 miles to Aurora Avenue (not North Aurora Rd). East on Aurora Ave to the department.

**NILES POLICE DEPARTMENT**

7000 Touhy  
 Niles IL 60714  
 I-294 to Touhy Avenue. East on Touhy approx. 4 miles to Milwaukee Avenue. The police department is on the corner of Milwaukee and Touhy.

**NORTH AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT**

200 S. Lincolnway,  
 North Aurora , IL 60542  
 I-88 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 (Lincolnway) to the facility.

**NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE - CARNEGIE HALL LAB**

10 N. Brainard Street  
 Naperville, IL 60540  
 I-355 to Maple Avenue. West on Maple Ave. Continue on Chicago Avenue. Chicago Avenue to Huffman Street. North on Huffman St. to Benton Avenue. West on Benton Ave. to Brainard Street. North on Brainard to Carnegie Hall.

**NORTH RIVERSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

2359 S. Des Plaines Ave.  
 No. Riverside IL 60546-1564  
 Cermak Road to Des Plaines Avenue. South on Des Plaines Avenue for 2 blocks. Police Department is on the east side of the street.

**NORTHBROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT**

1401 Landwehr Road  
 Northbrook IL 60062  
 I-294 to Willow Road. East on Willow Road to Landwehr Road. North on Landwehr Rd. approx. 1 mile to Walters Street. East into parking lot. **PARK ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING IN THE EMPLOYEE PARKING LOT.**

**NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING ACADEMY (NIPSTA)**

2300 Patriot Blvd.  
 Glenview, IL 60026  
 I-294 to Willow Rd. East on Willow Rd. to Patriot Blvd. South on Patriot Blvd. to the facility.

**NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY POLICE DEPARTMENT**

5500 N. St. Louis Ave.  
 Chicago, IL 60625  
 From the North: Take 41 south to I-94 east and exit at Peterson east (41B). Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski south to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.  
 From the Northwest  
 Take I-90 east to the Austin exit. At the stop sign, turn left and follow the street around to the light at Foster. Turn left (east) on Foster. Proceed on Foster past Pulaski and turn left onto the NEIU campus.  
 From the West  
 Take I-88 east to I-290 east, to I-94 west. Exit Peterson east (41B). Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski south to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.  
 From the South  
 Take I-94 west to Peterson and exit east. Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.

**NORTHLAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

55 E. North Avenue  
 Northlake, IL 601644  
 North Avenue (Rt. 64) to the facility. It is east of Wolf Rd. and west of Prater Avenue in Northlake.

**NORTHWESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE**

7725 S. Harlem Ave  
 Bridgeview IL 60455  
 From Crete, Steger, Lynwood, Monee, Sauk Village, Chicago Heights, Glenwood: I-394 North to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.  
 Park Forest, Richton Park, Matteson, Olympia Fields: I-57 North to I-80 East to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.  
 Calumet City, Lansing, South Holland, Harvey, Markham, Phoenix: I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.  
 Thornton, Hazel Crest, Homewood, Country Club Hills, Flossmore: I-80 East to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.  
 Posen, Dixmoor, Riverdale, Dolton, Burnham: Sibley Boulevard/147th Street West to Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West (L) to Harlem Avenue North (R).  
 Blue Island, Calumet Park: 127th Street West to Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West to Harlem Avenue North (R).  
 Robbins, Crestwood, Midlothian, Alsip: Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West (L) to Harlem Avenue.  
 Oak Forest, Tinley Park, Palos Heights, Worth: Harlem Avenue North across 79th.  
 Frankfort, Mokena, Orland Hills, Orland Park, Palos Park: LaGrange Road North to 79th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue.  
 New Lenox, East Joliet Area: I-80 East, exit LaGrange Road North (Orland Park) to 79th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue.  
 West Joliet Area, Shorewood, Plainfield, Romeoville, Bolingbrook: I-55 North; exit LaGrange Road South

**OAK BROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT**

1200 Oakbrook Road (31st Street)  
 Oakbrook, Ill.  
 The police department is between York Road and Rt. 83 on the north side of 31st Street at the corner of Jorie Blvd. and 31st St. (Oakbrook Road), Oakbrook, Ill. It is just south of the MacDonald's Campus.

**OAK FOREST PARK DISTRICT**

15601 Central Avenue  
Oak Forest, IL 60452

**OAK LAWN POLICE DEPARTMENT**

9446 South Raymond Street  
Oak Lawn IL 60453  
I-294 to 95th Street. East on 95th to Cook Avenue. Left on Cook Ave. to Dumke St. Left on Dumke to Raymond. Left on Raymond to enter the parking lot for the police department

**OAK PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT**

123 Madison St.  
Oak Park, IL 60303  
I-290 to Austin Boulevard. North on Austin Boulevard to Madison St. West on Madison to the facility.

**OLYMPIA FIELDS POLICE DEPARTMENT**

20040 Governor's Highway  
Olympia Fields IL 60461  
I-57 to Vollmer Road. East on Vollmer Road to Governor's Highway. South on Governor's Highway to Scott Drive. The department is on the corner.

**ORLAND PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT**

15100 S. Ravinia Avenue  
Orland Park, IL 60462  
La Grange Rd. to 151st Street. West on 151st St. to Ravinia Ave. Turn south on Ravinia to the facility.

**OSWEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

3355 Woolley Road  
Oswego, IL 60543

**PALOS HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT**

7607 W. College Drive  
Palos Heights, IL 60463  
La Grange Rd. south to IL-83. Follow on IL-83/Cal Sag Rd. IL-83 is named College Drive in Palos Heights.

**PARK FOREST POLICE DEPARTMENT**

200 Lakewood Blvd,  
Park Forest, IL 60466  
I-57 to US Rt. 30. East on US 30 to Orchard Drive. South on Orchard Drive to Lakewood Blvd. East on Lakewood Blvd. to the facility.

**PARK RIDGE PUBLIC WORKS SERVICE CENTER**

400 Busse Highway  
Park Ridge IL 60068  
From the north: I-294 to Golf Rd. Turn left/south onto East River Rd., then turn left/east on Golf Rd and travel about 1.5 miles to Greenwood Ave. Turn right/south on Greenwood and travel about 2 miles to Busse Hwy. Turn right/northwest on Busse Hwy to facility. From the south: I-294 to Touhy Ave. East on Touhy about 1/2 mile to Dee Rd. Left/north on Dee Rd and travel about 1.75 miles to Busse Hwy. Right/southeast on Busse to the facility. From the east: I-90 west to N Cumberland Ave. Left/west on Higgins Rd, then right/north on Cumberland Ave. Travel approx. 4 miles to Touhy Ave. Left/west on Touhy to Greenwood. Right/north on Greenwood 3 blocks to Busse Hwy. Left/northwest on Busse to the facility. From the west: I-90 to N Cumberland Ave. Right/north on Cumberland Ave. Travel approximate 4 miles to Touhy Ave. Left/west on Touhy to Greenwood. Right/north on Greenwood 3 blocks to Busse Hwy. Left/northwest on Busse to the facility.

**PLAINFIELD POLICE DEPARTMENT**

14300 S. Coil Plus Drive  
Plainfield, IL 60544  
Rt. 59 to 143rd St. West on 143rd Street to Van Dyke Rd. South on Van Dyke Rd. to Coil Plus Drive. West on Coil Plus Drive to the facility.

**PRAIRIE CENTER FOR THE ARTS - SCHAUMBURG**

201 Schaumburg Ct.  
Schaumburg IL 60194  
Rt 53 to Higgins. West on Higgins to Meacham Road. South on Meacham Road to Schaumburg Road. West on Schaumburg Road to the intersection of Schaumburg Road and Summit Drive. Left on Summit Drive and then left on Schaumburg Court. Prairie Center is the second building.

**PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE- MATTESON CAMPUS**

4821 Southwick Dr.  
Matteson IL 60443  
Take I-57 to Rt. 30 (Lincoln Hwy) exit, go east to Rt. 30 to Rt. 50 (Cicero Ave.), go south on Cicero two blocks to Southwick (Sams Club Parking Lot). turn right and go one block; campus is located at 4821 Southwick

**REGIONAL COMPUTER FORENSICS LABORATORY**

Federal Customs Building  
610 S. Canal  
Chicago IL 60607  
Pay parking lot located west of the facility; do not park around on street around the building----TOW ZONE; classroom is located on the 5th floor

**RIVERDALE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

725 W. 138th Street  
Riverdale IL 60827  
I-294 or I-57 to 127th Street. East on 127th Street to Halsted Street. South on Halsted Street to 138th Street. East on 138th Street to Union Avenue. North on Union for 1/2 block to the Public Safety Building.

**RIVER GROVE AMERICAN LEGION RECREATION CENTER**

8664 Grand Avenue  
River Grove, IL 60171  
I-290 to IL 171/First Avenue. North on First Avenue to Des Plaines River Rd. Left on Des Plaines River Road to Grand Avenue. Right on Grand Avenue to the facility.

**ROMEOVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

1050 Romeo Road  
Romeoville, IL 60446  
Weber Road to Romeo Road/135th St. East on Romeo Road to Sunset Point. North on Sunset Point to the facility.

**ROSELLE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

103 S. Prospect St.  
Roselle IL 60172-2095  
Irving Park Rd (Rt. 19) to Prospect. South on Prospect 1/2 block to the department/Village Hall. PARK IN THE EAST LOT ONLY.

**ROSEMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT**

9501 W. Devon  
Rosemont, IL 60018  
**From the south:** I-294 to the O'Hare/River Rd. exit. North on River Rd. to Devon Avenue. West on Devon to the facility.  
**From the north:** I-294 to I-290 west to O'Hare. Take exit 2A for Mannheim Rd. Turn right onto Higgins. Take a slight left onto Devon Avenue.  
**Enter the building and take the elevator to the lower level.**

**ROUND LAKE BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT**

1947 N. Municipal Way  
Round Lake Beach IL 60073  
North of I-294/94 Tri-State to Grand Ave., west on Grand Ave to Rt 45. Left on 45 (south) to Rollins Road. Right (west) on Rollins Road to Orchard. Turn right (north) and go to Hook. Turn right (east) on Hook to Municipal Way. Police Dept is on the left.

**ROUND LAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

741 W. Town Line Rd.  
Round Lake, IL 60073  
I-94 to Belvidere Rd. West on Belvidere Rd. to Cedar Lake Rd. South on Cedar Lake Rd. to Town Line Rd. West on Town Line Rd. to the facility.

**SCHAUMBURG POLICE DEPT.**

1000 West Schaumburg Road  
Schaumburg, Illinois  
Rt. 53 to Higgins. West on Higgins to Meacham Road. South on Meacham Road to Schaumburg Road. West on Schaumburg Road to the police department. PARK IN THE SOUTH LOT, NEAREST TO SCHAUMBURG ROAD.

**SKOKIE POLICE DEPARTMENT**

7300 Niles Center Road  
Skokie, IL 60077  
I-294 north to Dempster St. (Rt. 14). East on Dempster to Ferris Ave. South on Ferris Ave. to Lincoln Ave. East on Lincoln to Niles Center Rd. and the facility.

**SOUTH BARRINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT**

30 S. Barrington Rd.  
South Barrington IL 60010  
I-90 to Barrington Road. North on Barrington Road to 2nd stop light, which is Lakewood Blvd. Turn west. The Police Department/Village Hall is on the corner of Lakewood and Barrington.  
**If you are Eastbound on I-90, you must exit at N/B Rt. 59 then go North to Rt. 72 and go East (Right). When they get to Barrington Rd., they go North (Left) over the Tollway and then two lights.**

#### **SOUTH CHICAGO HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT**

185 W. Saul Trail  
South Chicago Heights, IL 60411  
I-80/294 to Halsted St. South on Halsted to Chicago Road. Continue south on Chicago Rd. to Sauk Trail. West on Sauk Trail to the facility.

#### **SOUTH ELGIN POLICE DEPARTMENT ANNEX**

800 Michigan Ave  
South Elgin, IL 60177  
Rt. 31 to Sundown Road. West on Sundown Rd. to Michigan Avenue. North on Michigan Avenue to the facility.

#### **SOUTH HOLLAND PARK DISTRICT COMMUNITY CTR.**

501 E. 170th Street  
South Holland IL 60473  
Merge onto I-294 toward INDIANA (Portions toll). Merge onto HALSTED ST / IL-1 N. Turn RIGHT onto E 167th St. E 167th St becomes W ARMORY DR. Turn LEFT onto STATE ST. Turn RIGHT on E 168th St.

#### **ST. CHARLES FIRE DEPARTMENT**

112 N. Riverside Avenue  
St. Charles, IL 60174  
North Avenue/Rt. 64 to Riverside Avenue (just east of the Fox River). North on Riverside Avenue to the facility.

#### **ST. CHARLES POLICE DEPARTMENT**

2 East State Avenue  
St. Charles IL 60174  
I88 to Rt 31 North to Rt 64 (North Ave.) on Rt 64. Take Rt 64 to 1st Ave. go two blocks north to State Ave., turn left into parking lot. Training will be held at 10 State, East side of Building, Training Room, 1st floor.

#### **ST. XAVIER UNIVERSITY, ORLAND PARK CAMPUS**

18230 Orland Parkway  
Orland Park, IL  
I-80 to Rt. 45/La Grange Rd. North on La Grange Rd. to Orland Parkway. Left on Orland Parkway to the facility.

#### **STREAMWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT**

401 E. Irving Park Road  
Streamwood, Illinois  
I-355 to Lake Street (Rt. 20). Lake St. west to Barrington Road. North on Barrington Rd. to Irving Park Rd. (Rt. 19). West on Irving Park Road to the Police Dept.. From the north, take IL53 to I-90 west. I-90 to Barrington Road. South on Barrington Rd. to Irving Park Rd. West on Irving Park Rd. to the facility. PARK ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING.

#### **SUBURBAN LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY - C.O.D.,**

425 - 22nd Street, Bldg. K, Room 155  
Glen Ellyn IL 60137-6599  
**Westbound** I-88: Exit Route 53 north, to Park Boulevard (first stoplight). Left on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.  
**Eastbound** I-88: Exit Naperville Road, north to Butterfield Road (Route 56), east to Park Boulevard. Left on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.  
**Northbound or Southbound** From I-355: Exit Butterfield Road (Route 56), west to Park Boulevard. Right on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.

#### **SUMMIT POLICE DEPARTMENT**

5810 South Archer Road  
Summit IL 60501  
I-55 to Archer Ave. Archer south to facility.

#### **TINLEY PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT**

7850 - 183rd Street  
Tinley Park IL 60477  
The facility is 6 blocks (about .5-.75 mile) west of Harlem Avenue (Rt. 43) on 183rd Street.

#### **TOPS DOG KENNELS**

1460 East Belvidere Road  
Grayslake IL 60030  
I-294 to Rt. 120. West on Rt. 120 to Rt. 45. North on Rt. 45 about 3 miles west of entrance to College of Lake County is Belvidere Road. Turn on Belvidere Rd. to the Kennels.

#### **TRITON COLLEGE**

2000 Fifth Avenue  
River Grove, IL 60171  
North Avenue/Rt. 64 to Fifth Avenue in River Grove (just west of First Ave/Rt. 171)). North on Fifth Avenue to the college campus.

#### **UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS POLICE DEPARTMENT**

943 West Maxwell  
Chicago IL 60608  
I-90/94 (Dan Ryan Expressway) to Taylor St./Roosevelt Rd. exit. West on Taylor St. to Morgan Street. South on Morgan St. to Maxwell St. East on Maxwell to the facility.

#### **VILLA PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT**

40 S. Ardmore  
Villa Park IL 60181  
Rt. 83 to Ardmore Ave. Right on Ardmore to facility.

#### **WARRENVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT**

3 South 472 Batavia Rd.  
Warrenville, IL  
Rt. 59 to Butterfield Rd. East on Butterfield Rd. to Batavia Rd. Right on Batavia Rd. to the station.

#### **WAUKEGAN POLICE DEPARTMENT**

101 N West St,  
Waukegan, IL 60085  
I-94 to Belvidere Rd. East on Belvidere Rd. to Glen Rock Avenue. North on Glen Rock Avenue to Washington Street. East on Washington Street to West St. North on West St. to the facility.

#### **WESTCHESTER POLICE DEPARTMENT**

10300 Roosevelt Road  
Westchester IL 60154  
I-290 to Rt. 45. South on Rt. 45 to Roosevelt Rd (Rt. 38). East on Roosevelt 1 block to the department.

#### **WESTERN SPRINGS POLICE DEPARTMENT**

740 Hillgrove Avenue  
Western Springs IL 60558  
I-294 to Ogden Ave. East on Ogden to Wolf Road. South on Wolf Road approx. 6 blocks to Hillgrove Ave. The department is on the corner of Hillgrove and Wolf.

#### **WESTMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT**

500 North Cass  
Westmont IL 60559-1503  
Rt 83 to Rt 34 (Ogden Ave). West on Rt 34 to Cass. South on Cass to the Police Dept.

#### **WHEATON POLICE DEPARTMENT**

900 W. Liberty Dr.  
Wheaton IL 60187  
I-88 to Naperville Road. North on Naperville Road to Roosevelt Road. West on Roosevelt to Carlton. Right onto Carlton and proceed to Liberty Drive. Left on Liberty and proceed to the facility. THE WHEATON POLICE DEPARTMENT REQUESTS THAT YOU PARK ON THE STREET RATHER THAN IN THE PARKING LOT.

#### **WHEELING POLICE DEPARTMENT**

255 W. Dundee Road  
175 Wheeling, IL 60090  
I-355 north. Merge onto I-290w. Continue onto Rt. 53. Take the Dundee Rd./Rt. 68 exit. Right on Dundee Rd. to the facility

#### **WILL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE**

2402 E. Laraway Road  
Joliet, IL 60433

I-80 towards Joliet, to Briggs St. South on Briggs St. to Laraway Rd. East on Laraway Rd. The facility is immediately on the right side. Turn right into the parking lot and go all the way to the back. The short range is the building in front of you, and the rifle range will be to the right.

**WOODSTOCK POLICE DEPARTMENT**

656 Lake Avenue

Woodstock IL 60098-4211

Rt. 47 to Lake Avenue. West on Lake Ave. about 3 blocks. Park on the east side of the building only.

